

## WILDEIPE RESEARCH REPORT

ACTIVITIES ON WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

AND REFUGES 1990-91



TENNESSEE WILDLIFE RESOURCES AGENCY

TWRA Technical Report No. 91-13



Department of Tennessee Wildlife Resources, Authorization No. 328379, 125 copies, July, 1992. This public document was promulgated at a cost of \$2.00 per copy.



This program receives Federal Aid. Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the U.S. Department of the Interior prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, or handicap. If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility as described above, or if you desire further information, please write to: Office of Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
SUMMARY OF WMA & REFUGE ACTIVITIES	A-A14
ANDERSON TULLY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	1-8
SHELBY FOREST WMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	9-15
NATCHEZ TRACE WMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	16-22
NATCHEZ TRACE EQUIP. & BUILDING IMP	23
KENTUCKY LAKE/BARKLEY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	24-31
KENTUCKY LAKE BUILDING AND & CROP IMPROVEMENT	31
LAUDERDALE REFUGE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	32-38
WHITE OAK WMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	39-46
OBION/FORKED DEER O & M	47
TIGRETT WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	48-50
WHITE LAKE REFUGE	51-54
ERNEST RICE, SR. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	55-58
C.M. GOOCH WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA ANNUAL REPORT	59-63
MOSS ISLAND WMA ANNUAL REPORT	64-68
REELFOOT WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	69-78
A.E.D.C. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	79-88
CHEATHAM RESERVOIR WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	89-95
CHEATHAM WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	96-101
CUMBERLAND SPRINGS WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	101-104
EAGLE CREEK WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	105-108
HERMITAGE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	109-112
TATIONT WILDLING MANAGEMENT AREA	113-118

OLD HICKORY WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	119-126
PERCY PRIEST WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	127-133
CATOOSA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	134-142
CHICKAMAUGA/WATTS BAR WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	143-149
CORDELL HULL WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	150-156
OAK RIDGE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	157-161
PRENTICE COOPER WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	162-167
CHEROKEE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	168-170
CHUCK SWAN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	171-174
SOUTH CHEROKEE WMA	175-180
TELLICO LAKE WMA	181-186
MISC. WMA's - REGION IV	187-191
PHIPPS BEND REFUGE	191

LCM\VC\bh01109\larry\TblofCont

## SUMMARY

The Wildlife Management Area and State Refuge programs are significant programs in the overall operations of the Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency. During 1990-91 there were two WMA's (Alvin C. York and Ernest Rice, Sr.) and three refuges (Bat Creek, Holston River, and White Lake) added to the program consisting of 2571 and 1688 acres respectively. At present there are 68 WMA's (1,288,355 acres) and 23 refuges (24,457 acres) in Tennessee totaling 1,312,812 acres.

For the year ending June 30, 1991 there were 52 full time and 7 part time positions assigned to work directly on WMA's and refuges, with 6 additional supervisory positions located in the regional offices and in the central office. The annual budget was \$3,463,223 (including forestry operation on Cheatham and Catoosa) for the 54 projects identified specifically as WMA projects with approximately \$2,943,000 actually being expended from those budgets. In addition, almost 600 mandays of time were spent on these areas by wildlife officers, biologists, and other personnel which were coded to other budgets.

The WMA budgets were under spent by almost \$520,000 (15%) with almost all of the under expenditures as a result of a freeze on the purchase of equipment. Only \$20,000 (7% of the \$320,000 budgeted for equipment) was spent. Travel was another budget area that was also significantly under spent (47%).

## Program Activities

Waterfowl - A summary of waterfowl activities is included on page A9. During 1990-91, approximately 8,700 acres were planted for waterfowl and an additional 1,276 acres were burned or disked to enhance waterfowl habitat. A total of 33,031 acres were flooded during the winter months which benefited various wetland species. This in general represents an increase in acres planted and flooded compared to the 1989-90 year. Most WMA's were open with statewide seasons although some areas were open only on specified days or closed earlier than sunset. Not all reports included estimated hunters, but those that did report indicated at least 12,145 hunter trips for ducks and 9,155 trips for geese.

Raccoon and Furbearers - Very little information was reported regarding raccoon and other furbearer management on TWRA lands except hunting and trapping activities (page A10). Great strides have been made in recent years to

expand raccoon hunting on WMA's and most now allow hunting the entire length of the statewide season except where closed during big game hunts. Trapping seasons have also been expanded on many areas. Total users reported included 7,859 hunters, 853 trappers, and 798 raccoon trappers.

Small Game - Page A8 summarizes the efforts with regard to small game habitat development on WMA's. A total of 10,632 acres were manipulated in some fashion to improve habitat for small game species including 2,591 acres through force account, 2,649 acres through share crop agreements, 2,300 acres burned, and 295, 1,915, and 502 acres disked, mowed, and cleared respectively. With only a few exceptions, WMA's take advantage of the entire small game season lengths and bag limits except where closed for waterfowl and big game seasons.

Deer Program - A substantial amount of WMA manpower was spent on the deer program. A total of 5,955 acres of crops were planted which enhanced deer populations and another 4,940 acres were burned, mowed, etc., to enhance habitat. The forest management programs on Catoosa and Cheatham resulted in 1,541 acres being manipulated for deer.

Deer harvest on WMA's increased to 6,828, the second highest on record. (Note that some deer harvested on WMA's are reported with the respective counties in which they are located.) The reported harvest from WMA's represents about 5.75% of the total statewide harvest.

Turkey Program - WMA personnel reported planting 1,610 acres specifically to enhance turkeys, although turkeys benefited from several additional acres planted or manipulated for other species. Twenty-eight miles of road right-of-way and 2,421 acres were mowed, disked, etc. Personnel also spent 264 mandays trapping 125 turkeys on WMA's for restoration. Additional time was spent by area personnel on trapping activities off of their areas, however that time was reflected in other projects.

7\word\wmasum.doc

## TWRA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS AND REFUGES

		Date	_	WMA	Refuge	Total
Region	Area Name	Est.	Ownership	Acres	Acres	Acres
l	Anderson-Tully	1955	Private	12,493		12,493
	Bards Creek Ref	1966	USTVA		870	870
1	Barkley	1966	USCOE	7,753		7,753
ı	Bean Switch Ref	1991	TWRA		554	554
ı	Big Sandy	1956	USTVA	1,562	·	1,562
ı	Camden	1956	USTVA	3,562		3,562
1	Chickasaw	1954	TDF	14,187		14,187
	Ernest Rice, Sr.	1990	TWRA	2,121		2,121
l I	Gooch	1961	TWRA	6,458	200	6,658
1	Harmons Creek	1956	USTVA	408		408
i	Hop-In Ref	1991	TWRA		682	682
i	Lauderdale Ref	1987	TWRA		652	652
T T	LBL	1968	USTVA	63,000		63,000
i	Lick Creek	1962	USTVA	61		61
<del>-                                    </del>	Maness Ref	1991	TWRA		2,312	2,312
<del>i</del>	Moss Island (1)	1959	TWRA	3,357		3,357
1	Natchez Trace	1957	TDF	35,140		35,140
1	New Hope	1962	USTVA	92		92
1	N.B. Forrest	1975	TDEC	3,318		3,318
	Obion River	1991	TWRA	8,288		8,288
1	Perrwille	1956	USTVA	149		149
1		1951	TWRA	24,000		24,000
<u> </u>	Reelfoot Lake	1965	TWRA	27,000	1,000	1,000
1	Reelfoot Ref	1964	TDOC	12,000	1,000	12,000
<u> </u>	Shelby Forest		TWRA	4,110		4,110
	Tigrett	1958	USTVA	3,638		3,638
	West Sandy	1956		3,030	938	938
<u> </u>	White Lake Ref	1990	TWRA TWRA	5 744	300	5,744
	White Oak	1985	IWNA	5,744 211,441	7,208	218,649
	Region   Total			211, <del>44</del> 1	7,200	210,049
	4550	4054	LICAE	27 191		37,181
11	AEDC	1954	USAF	37,181	6	6
_	Bordeaux Heron Ref	1979	TWRA			1,133
H	Camp Boxwell Ref	1955	Private	100	1,133	1,133
- 11	Cedar Hill Swamp	1988	TWRA	166		
	Cheatham	1939	TWRA	19,888		19,888
- 11	Cheatham Res.	1961	USCOE	4,102	450	4,552
II	Cumberland Spgs	1975	Private	7,008		7,008
li_	Dyson Ditch Ref	1966	USCOE		450	450
li li	Eagle Creek (5)	1989	Private	22,000		22,000
- 11	E.A.C. Ref	1969	TWRA		207	207
- 11	Flintville	1976	TWRA	750		750
11	F.O.P. Refuge	1971	Private		38	38
	Gallatin Steam Plt	1974	USTVA	1,607		1,607
il i	Haley-Jaqueth	1991	TWRA	232		232
	Hermitage	1972	TDEC	787		787
II	Laurel Hill	1959	TWRA	15,939		15,939
i ii	Lock 5 Refuge	1956	USCOE		880	880
	MTSU	1982	MTSU	302		302
ii	Normandy	1977	USTVA	2,127		2,127
11	Old Hickory Res	1959	USCOE	3,478		3,478
	Pardue Pond Ref	1959	USCOE	-,	450	450
11	, arade i Ond Nei	1968	USCOE	14,000		14,000
11	Percy Priest (2)	1 2018 10 1				
11	Percy Priest (2) Woods Res. Ref	1961	USDOD	, ,,,,,	1,900	1,900

## TWRA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS AND REFUGES

		Date		WMA	Refuge	Total
Region	Area Name	Est.	Ownership	Acres	Acres	Acres
111	Alpine Mtn	1981	Private	1,709		1,709
111	Alvin C. York	1990	TDE	450		450
III	Amnicola Ref	1986	USTVA		50	50
111	Catoosa	1942	TWRA	77,190		77,190
111	Chickamauga (4)	1988	USTVA	12,574		12,574
111	Cordell Hull	1988	USCOE	25,000		25,000
111	Cordell Hull Ref	1973	USCOE		600	600
111	Fall Creek Falls	1952	TDEC	9,423		9,423
111	Hiwassee Refuge	1955	USTVA		6,813	6,813
111	Kingston Refuge	1962	USTVA		431	431
[]]	Mt. Roosevelt	1979	TWRA	9,388		9,388
111	Oak Ridge	1989	USDOE	35,282		35,282
III	Paint Rock Refuge	1955	USTVA		1,076	1,076
111	Pickett	1954	TDF	9,886		9,886
111	Prentice Cooper	1947	TDF	26,266		26,266
111	Standing Stone	1954	TDEC	8,007		8,007
III	Volunteer AAP	1975	USDOD	7,340		7,340
	Watts Bar (4)	1988	USTVA	5,480		5,480
	Region III Total			227,995	8,970	236,965
IV	Bat Creek Ref	1990	USTVA		625	625
IV	Big Ridge	1954	TDEC	0		0
IV	Buffalo Spgs	1981	TWRA	333		333
IV	Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	613,037		613,037
IV	Chilhowee Mtn	1982	Private	6,000		6,000
IV	Chuck Swan	1952	TDF	24,887		24,887
IV	Cove Creek	1954		2,555		2,555
IV	Cove Mtn	1987	Private	1,220		1,220
IV	Doe Mtn.	1979	Private	14,846		14,846
IV	Eastern State	1974	TF&A	371		371
IV	Henderson Isl Ref	1958	USTVA		686	686
IV	Heron Island Ref	1980			50	50
IV	Holston River Ref	1990	USTVA		125	125
IV	Nolichucky	1973	USTVA	2,127		2,127
IV	Norris	1954				
IV	Phipps Bend Ref	1988	USTVA		1,200	1,200
IV	Rankin	1983	USTVA	1,600		1,600
IV	Royal Blue	1991	TWRA	46,376		46,376
IV	Tellico Lake	1985	USTVA	6,000		6,000
IV	Tellico Lake Ref	1985	USTVA		79	79
	Region IV Total			719,352	2,765	722,117
	-					
e e commence de la compaña	Statewide Total			1,288,355	24,457	1,312,812

<sup>(1)</sup> Changed to a WMA in 1977

7\lotus\wmarpt91\wmalist.wk1

<sup>(2)</sup> Unit II added in 1977
(3) Several units proclaimed at various times from 1937 to the present

<sup>(4)</sup> First proclaimed as individual units at various times from 1955

<sup>(5)</sup> First proclaimed as Champion in 1976

## BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR THE 1990-1991 FISCAL YEAR - WMA'S & REFUGES

PROJ	PROJECT	PERSONNE ELLI PART	SALARIES	BENEFITS SPENT	TRAVEL 1	PRINT	OTIL C	SPENT	MAINT P	MAINT PROFSERV SUPPLIES SPENT SPENT	SUPPLIES	RENTALS SPENT	VEHOPER	EQUIP SPENT	OTHER SPENT	TOTAL BUDGET	AMOUNT SPENT	DIFF
1410	¥ .	*	28	5,986		$\perp$			o	18	3,850	4	407	0	0	57,433	20,660	6,773
1420	Shelby Forest O & M	CI.	30,934	6,499	3,902	0	1,878	777	295	8	13,119	8	1,489	650	0	58,593	60,154	(1,561)
1430 1431	Natchez Trace O & M Equip & Bldg Imp	ø	48,791	12,992	5,139	00	2,440 0	7.0	146	8-	6,620	<b>4</b> 0	2,191 1,987	985	00	89,648	79,492	10,156
			49,391	13,167	5,139	•	2,440	1	146	29	6,620	28	4,178	995	0	94,153	82,254	11,899
1440 1441	Kertucky Lake/Barkley O & M Bldg & Crop Imp Total	ø.	83,611 67 83,678	21,956 10 21,966	14,422 0 14,422	ဖဝဖ	1,082 0 1,082	097 097	266 266 266	387 168 555	16,594 2,922 19,516	288 0 288	968,6 0 98,6	1,895 0 1,895	404	178,721 16,500 195,221	151,166 3,167 154,333	27,555 13,333 40,888
1450	Lauderdale Ref O & M	2 1	28,902	6,673	3,678	0	397	0	1,202	497	1,882	170	3,641	0	0	42,862	47,041	(4,179)
1460	L	-	20,932	5,503	2,402	0	1,732	678	59	255	7,373	٥	942	0	0	33,352	39,883	(6,531)
1470	Reelf(Witrshed Lks O & M	4 2	93,756	ä	13,177	51	10,123	2,873	34,572	4,718	26,162	379	8,860	1,890	32,506	239,355	252,744	(13,389)
1480	Objon/Forked Deer O & M	2	54,214	10,654	8,186	1,060	201	760	853	452	1,923	166	10,914	0	0	89,868	89,383	485
1490 1491		-	2,356 12,774 15,130	498 2,925 3,423	1,697 510 2,208	୦ ଝ ଝ	000	000	000	(1,409) 10,703 9,294	2,413 2,413	000	986 0	0 730 730	000	29,406 76,574 105,980	3,542 30,078 33,620	25,864 46,496 72,360
Œ.	Region I Total	18 4	549,965	136,104	78,808	1,169	21,375	6,746	38,068	25,832	111,408	13,314	55,200	9,780	32,513	1,312,171	1,080,280	231,891
2410 2416 2417 7419	Cheetham Units O & M Parting Water Mgmt Forestry	•	50,975 18,086 5,938 28,120	11,756 4,075 1,314 4,434	4,358 1,005 640 5,313	00008	44 0 0 0 24	920 0 0 0 5 ± 5 ± 5 ± 5 ± 5 ± 5 ± 5 ± 5 ± 5	351 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	236 29 12 3,770	6,769 3,802 136 20,466	4000	475 2,680 1,556 4,733	0096	0,007	90,624 34,031 14,311 96,846 237,812	82,777 29,683 9,597 71,073	7,847 4,348 4,714 27,773 44,683
2430 2436 2437	Old Hickory O. &. M Planting Water Mgmt	1 W	43,271 11,960 6,374 61,604	3 0 0 1 2	6,127 2,077 600 8,803	8000	2,757	1	561 179 830	315 38 25 379	3,183 16,928 336 20,446		3,242 4,191 6,249 13,682		0,000	77,272 49,636 17,653	70,200 38,113 15,165 123,477	
2440 2446	Lai	Q	44,837 10,051 54,889			000	3,655 0 3,655	255 0 255	267 430 697	195 51 246	4,125 5,410 9,535	000	1,611 2,680 4,291	0 006	000	62,661 35,588 98,249	67,780 22,106 89,885	(5,119) 13,482 8,364
2450 2456	Percy Priest O & M Planting Total	N	22,983 21,692 44,675	6,140 5,162 11,302	3,069 621 3,690	000	3,532 0 3,532	841 0 0	253 5,040 5,293	202 5,044 5,246	4,967 10,691 15,658	000	350 8,838 9,188	0 850 850	000	52,185 52,825 105,010	42,336 57,938 100,274	9,849 (5,113) 4,736
2460 2466	AEDC O & M S Planting Total	ø	48,978 7,372 56,351	9,692 1,476 11,168	6,723 1,545 8,268	000	3,427 0 3,427	1,038 0 1,038	243 10 253	245 73 318	2,524 4,765 7,289	427 0 427	997 16,284 17,281	000	000	80,708 35,480 116,188	74,294 31,526 105,820	6,414 3,954 10,368
2470	2470 Hermitage O & M	*	1,991	453	88	0	0	٥	0	120	0	0	0		0	5,273	2,657	2,616
å	Region II Total	14 2	322,629	71,264	34,830	58	16,614	4,232	16,105	10,356	84,100	521	49,176	5,350	37	707,093	615,243	91,850

# BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR THE 1990-1991 FISCAL YEAR - WMA's & REFUGES

₽ <b>₽</b>	J PROJECT NAME	PERSONNE FULL PART	SALAPIES	BENEFITS SPENT	TRAVEL P	PRINT SPENT S	UTIL CO	COMMUN N	MAINT PH SPENT	MAINT PROFSERV S SPENT SPENT	SUPPLIES T	RENTALS V	VEHOPER	EQUIP (	OTHER SPENT	TOTAL BUDGET	AMOUNT SPENT	DJFF.
9410	Catoosa		145.397	33.444	11.459	0	2.338	8	8	458	59,164	3,630	(3,712)	2,163	0	353,905	254,464	99,441
8 2			17	~	0	0		0	0		231	0	0	0	0	20,000	251	19,749
3416			13,917	2,523	2,478	0 0	0 0	<del>-</del>	0 0	27.0	4,029	o c	9 6	24 50 50 50	5 C	26.333	32,764	11,420
3418	Vegetation Manip		73.085	2,172	8.323	5 0	484	1215	4.248	14.176	14 493	0	3,679	3,000	0	201,298		61,078
469		11	243,849	54,758	24,030	0	2,822	1,279	4,308	14,873	78,029	3,630	7,462	7,572	0	651,342	442,612	208,730
	Broutise Comper														<del></del>			
3420	O& M		36,026	6,664	2,411	0	2,945	0	0	42	5,085	8	284	0	<b>©</b>	56,085	53,503	2,582
3426			3,648		240	0	0 (	0	0	<del>0</del> '	323	0 0	22/	0 0	o c	7003	1,810	2,78
3428	3 Vegetation Mgmt Total	ο.	1,265	263 7,618	2,892 2,892	00	2,945	00	- 0	57	5,433	8	862	0	0	72,279	60,791	11,488
										<u>,</u>								
3430	Chick-Walls Dail		93,600	20,329	6,121	0	2,514	283	463	6,677	25,670	1,394	7,248	0	4	133,656	164,340	(30,684)
3436			11,792	2,464	2,132	0	0 0	00	00	₩°	29,783	0 0	4,732	0 0	o c	91,953	50,937	81,016
8 37 8 37	Water Mgmt  S Vegetation Mgmt	-	3,3/4	5 88	256	0 0	00	0	0	ο α	90	0	88	000	0	7,646	1,749	5,897
	Total	5	109,893	24,054	9,021	0	2,514	283	463	6,727	25,645	950	12,027	2	74	244,387	522,004	22,000
94	Oak Ridge O & M	-	28,911	6,676	6,219	0	0	Σ,	٥	13	591	0	88	0	٥	52,387	42,521	9,866
2450			4.861	1.170	3	0	0	o	0	2,708	0	0	0	0	0	10,491	9,510	981
	4		CCR	4	107	6	0	c	3.198	210	2	0	0	80	0	9,470	5,483	3,987
6	GADO ATTINODIA MIGUSI I		3	3	1	,					:		-	ľ	7	100	8	7 400
3470	3470 Cordell Hull O & M	*-	25,285	4,631	1,821	0	0	<b>4</b>	0	287	2,142	0	249	•	5	/RG/RS	204,402	000
Æ	Region III Total	20 1	454,561	99,058	44,951	0	8,280	1,662	2,969	24,876	141,847	5,062	20,659	8,471	48	1,079,963	817,444	262,519
617	4410 North Cherokee		5,658	1,202	1,572	16	o	0	0	75,168	733	10,000	10	o	ω.	115,785	94,364	21,421
442	4420 Chink Swan	60	70.689	17.715	5,060	0	3,271	808	808	128	16,883	75	4,958	0	0	143,745	120,392	23,353
643	Misc Red IV	-	46,008	11.64	6,681	0	1,638	276	3,101	9,923	9,795	0	4,122	595	5	85,398	93,798	(8,400)
1677			500		900	0	0	0	0	9	1,279	0	9	0	0	1,200	2,234	(1,034)
2 3	South Chambae	*	41 919	9.559	6.361	C	1.852	659	4	4	3,886	300	675	0	0	65,432	64,551	881
		q	30.807	0 780		6	1 479	e E	929	ই	6.839	0	2.446	0	0	102,860	68,560	34,300
<u> </u>	Position IV Total	> ^	903 974	"	96	9	8 234	2.437	4.474	85.370	39,415	10,375	12,216	595	16	514,420	443,898	70,522
	Administration							<u> </u>									9	
1400		- 1	23,930	3,648	3,042	9 5	00	0 7	00	8 8	98 8	00	00		00	43,565	2 48	7.496)
2402		· •	29,615	- ω		0	98	6,831	1,835	5,314	6,963	5,397	0	0	0	85,097	66,313	18,784
3400		-	27,575		60	0	0	12	0	8	1,267	0	8 3		0 0	31,370	38,886	7,516
7400 7400			22,281	5,134	610 3,875	245	00	148 746	00	1,034	615 1,563	00	¥ o		≥ <u>₹</u>	35,062	40,467	(5,405)
		9	167.205		21.096	471	88	7,791	1,835	6,425	12,095	5,397	118	0	28	244,930	256,668	(11,738
CTA.	CTATEMENG TOTAL		1 608 333	, A	_ `	1684	54.832	22.870	68.451	152,859	388,864	34,670	137,368	24,196	32,798	3,858,577	3,213,534	645,043
5	TWIST IS IN	İ	,		1		6 14 0	6	4 20 00	04.740	74.840	103	14.810	280 344	(90 798)		645 043	
	balance		14,083	3,739	249,692	1,14/	114	98	235	8, <u>1</u> 8	28,08	71		8	ERR		88	
	חפורפונו חו חתיאמו מהכיני				.1													

7\Jotus\wmarpt90\wmabdgtx.wk1

## ACTIVITIES ON WMA'S 1990-91 (mandays)

	ENFORCE-	DATA	ADM. &	HAB	PROP	RESTOR-	EDUCA- TION	INFORMA-	TOTAL
WMA	MENT	COLLECT	COORD	DEVEL.OP	MAINT	ATION			
Regionwide - I	0.0	15.5	82.9	4.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	106.
Anderson Tully	11.6	53.2	21.3	44.3	42.4	5.4	1.9	0.4	180.6
Chickasaw	2.2	0.0	5.3	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	13.
Gooch	21.5	13.3	116.1	42.0	262.3	1.0	14.9	0.0	471.
3arkley	12.6	8.8	2.5	5.5	75.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	104.
3ig Sandy	10.1	10.0	2.4	38.9	52.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	113.
Camden - I	13.0	18.5	2.7	74.5	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	122.
Camden - II	8.0	9.0	0.0	17.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.
Harmons Creek	7.5	13.2	1.7	151.0	65.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.
(entucky Lake	30.3	159.2	141.4	40.9	89.3	0.0	37.5	2.3	500.
auderdale Ref.	4.1	12.6	13.7	63.8	245.3	0.0	0.0	10.1	349.
BL	39.0	28.5	1.5	6.8	0.0	58.7	4.7	0.0	139.
ick Creek	0.4	28.5	0.0	8.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.
Moss Island	3.5	4.3	12.4	7.9	14.6	4.9	0.0	0.3	47.
Vitigation Lands	0.0	1.2	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.
New Hope	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.
Perryville	0.0	0.0	8.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.
Reelfoot	169.4	731.7	259.0	169.7	323.1	4.5	47.6	3.9	1,708.
Rice Sr.	3.0	3.7	1.9	0.0	14.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	24.
Shelby Forest	51.3	79.0	49.8	107.4	135.7	18.0	15.3	7.4	463.
Tigrtett	3.6	99.7	71.7	30.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	209.
West Sandy	21.9	12.9	3.1	61.2	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	114.
White Oak	15.0	48.6	55.8	61.4	35.1	5.3	4.9	1.5	227
mile vak	15.0	70.0	00.0	J					
Regionwide - II	0.0	2.1	27.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	20.5	0.0	51.
	103.2	129.8	119.3		191.2	13.2	26.7	0.0	696
AEDC Cedar Hill Swamp	0.0	129.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.
	25.7	65.8	42.4		360.9	0.0	17.5	0.9	814
Cheatham	20.1	12.4	8.6		51.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	255
Cheatham Res	27.3	2.7	0.5	5.1	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.
Cumberland Spgs		6.5	0.8	4.1	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.
Eagle Creek	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Gallatin St Plt	0.1	5.6	0.0	4.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	13
Hermitage	1.7		32.9	92.3	267.7	0.0	14.0	0.0	528
Laurel Hill	38.9	82.5		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.
MTSU	0.7	0.0	0.0		321.7	1.1	1.3	2.9	909
Old Hickory	19.7	70.8	144.6		218.4	0.1	20.5	23.5	543
Percy Priest	19.7	23.5	85.3	152.4	210.4	0.1	20.3	20.0	040
						0.0	3.2	0.0	5
Regionwide - III	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.7		0.0		7
Alpine Mtn	4.1	0.6	0.9		0.0	0.0			39
Alvin C. York	0.0	0.0	1.7		37.1	0.0	0.5		6
Amnicola Ref	0.0	0.1	2.5		1.0	0.0	0.0		
Catoosa	189.3		184.0		1,622.9	188.3	13.3		3,567
Cherokee - III	255.8	27.1	7.5		0.0	33.3	0.0		343
Chickamauga	36.6		27.8		711.6	0.0	12.1	1.0	1,096
Cordeil Huli	23.1	28.5	69.5		8.9	1.7	7.3		299
Fail Creek Fails	2.5	3.3	6.5	<del></del>	0.0	0.0	1.5		14
Mt. Roosevelt	0.3	0.0	0.4		1.2	0.0	0.0		22
Oak Ridge	70.6	121.0	77.0		13.1	24.4			322
Pickett	6.2		0.0						
Prentice Cooper	49.7		59.4						
Standing Stone	5.3		3.0						
Volunteer AAP	27.6		3.3						
Watts Bar	4.6	75.2	8.0	235.4	198.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	521
Regionwide - IV	0.0	2.3	0.7	0.0					
Cherokee - IV	734.4		90.0	214.7	24.5				<del></del>
Chilhowee Mtn	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Chuck Swan	165.0		46.2	143.3	180.0	83.9			
Cove Creek	8.7		0.5		3.5	0.0			
Doe Mtn	1.5		0.0			0.0			
Eastern State	0.2		2.3	<del></del>	<del></del>		0.0	0.0	
Gulf (in Cherokee)	0.0							0.0	6
John Sevier	0.0		0.0					0.0	3
Nolichucky	0.0		0.8						<del></del>
Phipps Bend Ref.	2.0		4.8						
			0.5						
Rankin	0.0								
Royal Blue	0.0		5.0						
Tellico Lake	11.2	21.5	79.1	194.9	7.3	1.3	0.2	J 0.0	322
		<u> </u>				0.0	12.9	1.7	320
<b>A.</b> .							. 796		. 320
Statewide	0.0	9.9	295.9	0.0	0.0	0.0			

7\lotus\wmarpt91\actbywma.wk1

WMA SMALL GAME HABITAT MANAGEMENT (1990-91)

	5	PCE AC	FORCE ACCOUNT (ACRES)	T (ACR	ES)		AGRIC. LEASE	EASE	TOTAL									> <u>v</u>	WMA SI	WWA SEASONLENGTH STATEWINE SEASON ENGTH	ENGTH	I LU
			-			TOTAL		AG						ACRES	ACRES			ا		101	(69)	ב ב
A Park	141800		STACE CELEBORY	00 5			LEASE	LEASE	HO:	ACRES	ACRES	ACRES	ACRES	REFOR-	DOVE	(161)	<u>(09)</u>		(113)	(141)	WOOD	(107)
Andoron Tulk				Y C		3		HHVSID	O S	BOTH S	DISKED	MOWED	ប	ESTED		SORL			АВВП С	7	SOCK	SNIPE
Vinde son Luny	P	<b>5</b> 6	<b>&gt;</b> (	<b>&gt;</b> (	<b>5</b> (	> į	0.0	0.0	0.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	<del>4</del>	88	8	8		ය	8
Nentidoxy L./ Bark	Q :	5 (	<b>o</b>	72	0	87		14.0	0.0	48.0	2.0	93.0	0.0	0.0	*	8	8	13	133		92	107
Lauderdale	12	0	0	0	0	57		0.0	12.0	0.0	5.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	*	0	0	0	0		0	0
Natchez Trace	<del>\$</del>	0	7	0	5	187	0.0	0.0	187.0	47.0	88.0	80.0	147.0	0.0	*	159	8	113	5		. rč	107
Objon/F.Deer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.04	0.0	0.0	*	159	8	113	113		S	107
Reelfoot	ଷ	0	5	0	492	527	121.5	775.5	648.5	287.0	0.0	0.0	335.0	0.0	*	157	8	60	9		6	103
Shelby Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*		27	88	æ		38	80
White Oak	2	යි	9	0	0	136	0.0	0.0	136.0	10.0	5.0	165.0	0.0	0.0	*	129	8	8	109		92	107
AEDC	<u>8</u>	32	0	0	0	5	31.0	312.3	171.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	*	8	<b>4</b>	5	101		Į.	101
Cheatham	မ္	9	0	0	0	92	0.0	0.0	76.0	18.0	30.0	65.0	0.0	0.0	*	135	52	102	102		12	8
Cheatham Res.	17	0	0	0	0	17	75.0	150.0	92.0	165.0	0.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	*	148	Z	g	8		2	8
Cumb. Springs	7	^	0	0	0	4	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	142	5	9	9		. K	2 5
Eagle Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	135	2	102	102		20.00	8
Hermitage	0	0	0	0	0	0	42.0	238.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	0	91	113	13		92	107
Laurel Hill	123	8	0	0	0	<del>8</del>	18.0	67.0	201.0	0.09	100.0	180.0	0.0	0.0	*	161	8	4	42		-	4
Old Hickory	<u></u>	0	0	0	0	<u>ლ</u>	19.4	208.0	32.4	16.0	2.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	*	161	8	113	13		. 15	101
Percy Priest	8	둳	0	0	0	8	39.5	130.5	239.5	250.0	19.5	45.0	20.0	0.0	*	161	8	13	13	1/8	92	107
Catoosa	<b>x</b>	0	0	0	117	<del>2</del>	0.0	0.0	125.0	200.0	0.0	687.0	0.0	0.0	*	98	8	8	69	盂	47	8
Chick./watts bar	8 :	8	0	0	0	125	0.0	0.0	125.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	161	8	113	113		65	107
Cordell Hull	3	185	0	0	0	8	4.4	226.1	294.4	650.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	161	8	113	113		99	107
Cak Hidge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prentice Cooper	43	<b>4</b>	0	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	86.0	0.0	0.0	2000	0.0	0.0	*	107	32	102	113		ī,	6
Cherok/Tell/Tap	22	0	0	0	200	227	0.0	0.0	527.0	0.44	0.0	36.0	0.0	20.0	*	107	8	113	102		. rc	102
Chuck Swan	69	8	0	0	8	\$	0.0	0.0	164.0	20.0	0.0	250.0	0.0	0.0	*	161	8	6	6		9	δ
lellico Lake	<u></u>	œ	***	0	0	27	0.0	29.0	27.0	10.0	0.0	20	0.0	0.0	*	မွ	8	4	8		6	8
Misc. Reg4 WMAs	105	0	0	0	0	5	5.0	20.0	110.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*				;		5	5
TOTAL	1029	556	30	12	1315	2951	447.8	2201.4 *******	******	2300.0	295.5	1915.0	502.0	20.0			   		-			1
																	,				•	•

<sup>\*</sup>This statistic was not monitored in 1990-91.

7\lotus\wmarpt91\wmasg90.wk1

WATERFOWL HABITAT MANAGEMENT

1990-91

	EST. EST. HUNTERS HARVEST	1,100	1,500	1,600		10	3,500	200	95	1,000		130	310 1,225	200	1,200		2,500	300 1,500			25	-
	ŧ	90	30	30 *		30	တ္တ	30	13	တ္ထ		22	22	17	30		30	30		-	8	
	PERM DAYS WATER HUNTED			200			8															
-	1				-		15,000					_	)	6		0		0	8	0	2	
	AG TOTAL CROPS FLOODED	11,800	2,000	5,104	463	2,500	442	3,000		1,800	650	4,180	40	482	170	0	387	0	13		92	
ACRES FLOODED	AG CROPS	0	0	430	410	0	107	0		0	400	64	0	182	155	0	327	0	7	0	29	
ACRES	SCRUB/ MOIST SHRUB SOIL		1,000		53		335	1,000			100	516		150			8		9		ଷ	
	SCRUB SHRUB			1,000								1,300										
	BLH/ GTR	11,800	1,000			2,500		2,000		1,800	150	2,300	6	150	15						က	
ACRES	BURNED/ DISKED ETC.		80	22	75		287					,	45		8	229	480					***************************************
	TOTAL	0	200	1,676	713	0	547	0		0	400	63	81	456	834	112	2,216	1,032	50	0	201	
ANTED	AG LEASE HRVSTD	<b>!</b>	200	1,047	385		245				350	0	40	200	586	4	854	899	20		140	***************************************
ACRES PLANTED	AG LEASE REMAIN I	0	0	253	328	0	263	0		0	20	0	16	113	25	56	327	349	2	0	46	The second secon
<b>V</b>	FORCE	0	0	376	0	0	39	0		0	0	63	52	143	191	72	1.035	15	25	0	15	
	WW	Anderson Tuffy	Gooch	Kv/Barklev Lakes	Lauderdale Ref.	Moss Island	Reelfoot	Rice Sr.	Shelby Forest	Tigrtett	White Lake Refuge	White Oak	AEDC	Cheatham Res	Old Hickory	Percy Priest	Chick /Watts Bar	Cordell Hull	Misc. WMA's	Phipps Bend Ref.	Tellico Lake	

7\lotus\wmarpt91\wmawf90.wk1

## RACCOON AND FURBEARER PROJECTS 1990-91

	RACCOON			RACCOON	Est.				POP
"( '	HUNTING	Est.	Est.	TRAPPING	RACCOON	Est.			SURVEY
WMA	(DAYS)	HUNTERS		(DAYS)	TRAPPERS	Take	TRAPPING	TRAPPERS	MANDAYS
Anderson Tully	102	1219		91	20		91	20	
Gooch	102	300		91	10		91	10	1
Kentucky L./Barkley	71	50		53			53		3
Lauderdale	ó	0		0	o		0	o	
Natchez Trace	102	1800		80	25		80	25	
Moss Island	102	300		91	10		91	10	
Reelfoot	30	300		91	273		91	273	
Ernest Rice	102	50		91	10		91	10	
Shelby Forest	43	1500		0	Ö		0	0	2
	102	100		91	30		91	30	_
Tigrett White Lake	0	100		0	. 0	1	0	0	
	80	25		57	1		57	1	4
White Oak	ου	23	*********	37	<u>'</u>	<b></b>	٥,		
AEDC	55	230	190	25		**************************************	87		
	31	100	150	25	0		32		
Cheatham Pag	84	100		19	1	1	79		
Cheatham Res.	95	30		0	0		0		
Cumb. Springs	95 91	20		0	0	-	0		
Eagle Creek		20		0	0		0		
Hermitage	0	_		0	0		31	0	7
Laurel Hill	12			19	0		3,	"	<b>'</b>
Old Hickory	102	MI.		1	_		_	0	
Percy Priest - Unit I	0	_		0 31	0		91		
Percy Priest - Unit II	102	200	***********	31			31		
_ :	0.5	400		46	45		16	15	
Catoosa	25	400	ļ	16	15		55	13	}
Cherokee/Ocoee	35			15 31	25		91	25	
Chick./Watts Barr	102				25		91	50	
Cordell Hull	102	ł .	[	31	0		0	1	
Oak Ridge	0			0	0		10		
Prentice Cooper	8	75		4		<b></b>	10	)	
			<b> </b>			******	91		
Cherokee/North	49		1	0			55		
Cherokee/Tapoco	15			15			55		
Cherokee/Tellico	18		1	15	1		21		12
Chuck Swan	12		142	1			21	1	12
Tellico Lake	49			0	0		0	'	1
Misc.Reg4 WMAs				1			~.	1	1
Buffalo Springs	49			0	1		91	1	
Cove Creek	49			0			0	ł	
Cove Mountain	49			0	1	1	0	_	1
Chilhowee Mountain				0			0	1	1
Doe Mountain	49	1	1	0	1	1	0	(	i e
Eastern State	49	l .		0	1	1	0	1	l l
Henderson Island	<u> </u>				t	l .	0		
John Sevier	C			C	1	1	0		
Jackson Island	C				<b>I</b>	1	0		II .
Nolichucky					ľ	1	0		1
Rankin	49	) [	]	c	) 0	) [	91	<u> </u>	

The statewide raccoon hunting season in West and Middle Tennessee Units was 109 days (Nov 2 – Feb 11). The raccoon season in the East Tennessee Unit was 49 days (Nov 2 – Dec 20).

The raccoon trapping season in the West Tennessee Unit was 91 days (Nov 16 - Feb 15). The raccoon trapping season in the Middle Tennessee Unit was 31 days (Dec 1 - Dec 31). There was no raccoon trapping season in the East Tennessee Unit.

Chuck Swan WMA required trapper registration and checkout.

7\c:\lotus\wmarpt91\wmafur90.wk1

DEER HABITAT & MONITORING ACTIVITIES (1990-91)

		AGRIC.	AGRIC, OPERATIONS	SNO														
	FORCE					VEGETATION MANAGEMENT	TION MAI	NAGEME	Ä	ĭ	<b>DREST N</b>	FOREST MANAGEMENT	MENT		HABSI	HAB SURVEYS	DATA	DATA COLLECTION
.!			LEASES					i			i	OPEN-		1			O	
AREA	-:11	HARV	REMAIN	TOTAL	BURNET MC	MOWED	OWED DISKED OTHER TOTAL		-61	HARV	REGEN	INGS	BURNED	TOTAL	—1	BROWSE	ST	APC MODELS
Anderson - Tully	0	0	0	0					0					0	7		12	
Shelby Forest WMA	28	٥	0	0					0					0	7		5	
Natchez Trace WMA	178	0	0	0	140	90	75		275					0	9		40	
K. Lake/Barkley	9	0	0	0					0					0	2		Φ	
White Oak WMA	œ	0	0	0					0					0	•			
C. M. Gooch WMA	0	0	0	0					0					0				
Moss Island WMA	0	160	က	163					0					0	8	8	2	
Reelfoot WMA	70	776	22	798		92	42		134					0			2	
TOTAL REG 1	290	936	25	961	140	152	117	0	409	0	0	0	0	0		2		0 0
AEDC WMA	103	404	9/	480		260		235	495					0	က		8	
Cheatham Res	92	150	35	185		165	45		210					0	-		2	
Cheatham WMA	96	0	0	0	18	65	8		113	221	288	18	0	527	24		88	
Cumberland Spgs	0	0	0	0					o					0			7	
Eagle Creek WMA	0	0	0	0					0					0			80	
Laurel Hill WMA	129	136	45	181	9	180	100		340					0	2		38	
Old Hickory WMA	9	753	47	800		15			15					0			14	
Percy Priest WMA	0	0	0	0					0					0			က	
TOTAL REG II	493	1443	203	1646	78	685	175	235	1173	221	288	18	0	527	8	0	250	0
Catoosa WMA	341	109	88	197	200	687	114		1001	195	396	13	410	1014	9		224	6
Chick/Watts Bar	0	0	0	0	55				55					0			10	
Cordell Hull WMA	15	845	353	1198	650				650					0	-			
Oak Ridge WMA	0	0	0	0		"			0					0	-		16	
Prentice Cooper	114	0	0	0		200			200					0	8		42	
TOTAL REG III	470	954	441	1395	902	887	114	0	1906	195	396	13	410	1014	10	0	292	10
Cherokee (North)	152	0	0	0		630	14		644					0				
Chuck Swan WMA	144	500	0	200	50	550		2	305					0	2		57	
Misc. Reg IV WMA's	8	61	54	115		29			29					0			8	
Cherokee (South)	0	0	0	0				444	444					0	9	14	44	
Tellico Lake WMA	0	0	0	0					0					0			9	
TOTAL REG IV	386	261	54	315	50	939	14	449	1452	0	0	0	0	0	ω	14	115	0
												į		▓				
GRAND TOTAL	1639	3593	722	4316	1173	2663	420	684	4940	416	684	3	410	154	44	16	731	10

7\C:\LOTUS\WMARPT91\WMADEER.WK1

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS DEER HARVEST - BY YEAR

117   221   382   225   226   226   226   23   24   24   11   22   24   24   24   24	AEDC Andrew Johnson Andrew Johnson Big Ridge Bythe Ferry Carter Mountain Catoosa Cheatham Cheatham Chickessew NWR				Wel 2001 1900 1900	-		- 88							1	-1	R/R	3	• 1	1982 1	3			ı	-4	-		1991
Company   Comp	Anderson – Tully Andrew Johnson Big Ridge Bigthe Ferry Carter Mountain Catoosa Chickesaw NWR Chuck Swan		1				117			225		1		7 600	1 1		9	713	1 1	653	1 1	Ш	Ш	94 818	8 580	800	785	784
Comparison   A	undrew Johnson Sig Ridge Slythe Ferry Parter Mountain Satoosa Theatriam Theatriam Thickesaw NWR Sund Swan		10						31	43								27	- 1	84	- 1			- 1		- 1	98	8
Part	ig Ridge liythe Ferry arter Mountain attocsa hickesaw NWR hickesaw NWR	46						52	22	88					3													
Figure   F	arter Mountain actorsa atoosa heatham hickasaw NWR	_														17					_							
A	arter Mountain atoosa heatham hickasaw NWR													4				14	17	28	22		15	15	17 40	25	တ္ထ	ş
Annial         166         196         196         446         556         661         674         229         616         886         426         727         289         446         575         289         416         689         429         426         689         446         166         689         429         476         720         689         534         461         180         689         549         461         180         589         446         180         689         589         476         570         589         589         471         180         180         689         689         461         180         289         689         461         180         289         689         760         689         689         461         180         689         689         461         689<	atoosa heatham hickasaw NWR																				-							
Name	heatham hickesaw NWR	168	L_	L		_	乚	651	674		L	L					Ĺ	372	333	L				94 514	4 507		521	76
Name	hickasaw NWR	ಜ				Ш		191	452									154	180			_				296	378	ी
New	Swan	-									-	L	L.		L													7.
Page		366							1158								•	348	385								622	ĝ
AAP         SSP 500         AAP	ove Creek	 								L	<u> </u>			1	l			7	13	L	L.,				24		뚕	39
NWR         1         24         28         39         13         14         24         18         24         13         26         41         65           SP FIBIS         11         24         28         39         13         17         19         19         19         19         14         19         46           SP FIBIS         11         24         28         39         13         24         44         69         165         182         153         18           NAP         AAP         AAP         11         24         24         30         24         44         69         165         182         153         18           NAP         13         14         25         24         13         14         60         165         18         17         14         60         165         18         17         19         18         18         17         18<	umb. Spgs									-	-	_	Ñ	l	ļ		-	8	107	L.,			L.			L	ł.	F
State   Stat	igle Creek								-	-		_		l	1				24	L							1 !	ç
NWR	ali Creek Falls	=					Ĺ		١÷	Ļ	CLOSE PER	1	ı			-	16	12	13	-	20	L	မ	L.		L_	•	N
NWF         NWF <td>allatin St Pit</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>_</td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td>53</td> <td>39</td> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td>14</td> <td>64</td> <td>25 34</td> <td>L_</td> <td>23</td> <td>N</td>	allatin St Pit				L	L			-	-	-	_	<u> </u>	_	L			17	53	39	14		14	64	25 34	L_	23	N
NAME   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	ooch	-							<del>                                     </del>	-	_	-									_	L	-			_	1	
AAP  AAP  AAP  AAP  AAP  AAP  ABAP	atchie NWR	_							-	-				_	18	L	24	4	69		ŀ	L	L	106 149	9 189	<u> </u>	•	12
AAPP         AAPPP         AAPPP         AAPPP         AAPPP	enderson Is.									-			_		L				-					_				-
In   In   In   In   In   In   In   In	Iston AAP								-						_						ဓ		60	60 111	1 217		130	1
In	ngston Ref	<u> </u>								-													14		10 8		13	•
III	urel Fork	دی		37	27		13	41	25	52																		
Application         3         CLOSED         128         174         1302         750         682         6829         1044         1277         1144         900         1223         986         1202         757         148         200         1232         986         1202         757         148         200         155         140         192         127         144         900         1223         986         1202         757         148         200         150         130         140         130         140         150         141         150         141         150         141         150         141         150         141         150         141	urel Hill													$\Box$			247	172									194	278
APP         APP <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>36</td> <td></td> <td>G:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>1277</td> <td>4</td> <td>•</td> <td>_</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>Ψ-</td> <td>667</td> <td>8</td>	_						24	36		G:						_	1277	4	•	_	•		_	_		Ψ-	667	8
lend         Feet         Prest         P	lan AAP													1,2				155		_						_	200	819
Freely Signature	ss Island								-			_							2	1							3	Ψ.
Ige         S	B Forrest									H				Ш				31	23								14	-
Qge         38         116         128         86         89         82         66         41         60         114         110         50         111         55         115         9         79         79         196         79         75         116         117         42         47         49         63         69         67         63         104         103         69         79         104         105         119         119         110         110         110         104         105         119         110         111         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         104         105         105         105         104         105	tchez Trace		12				86	182	341		Щ			Ш				369	411					28 577	7 426	388	317	300
Bend         116         128         86         89         82         66         41         60         114         110         50         111         55         115         105         196         176         119         161         119         161         119         161	ige																			-		3				i	441	4
Bend         11         148         63         94         15         104         193         98         79         15         126         119         161         119         161         181         161         181         161         181         161         181         161         181         161         181         161         181         161         181								4	8		110										-			-				
transfer of the first of the fi	ipps Bend			Ì					1			_	$\perp$					-	-				1	- 1	12	12	56	4
M. William         M. Milliam         M. Mill	entice Cooper	=			1			3	47	6	3				丄	$\perp$		8	128	$\perp$			4	- 1			127	233
Creek   Cree	Selfoot Selfoot MAAGO	+								+	+	+	-	-	-		3	-	22	72	8		┙	10 20		5 6	ន	۶
Creek         75         12         6         5         6         50 CLSD         13         14         6         9         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         7         1         8         7         1         8         1         8         9         7         1         7         1         1         2         9         1         9         1         2         3         2         1         9         1         9         1         1         3         3         2         1         9         1         2         3	selloc Forest	8		43	L			76			93			1				44	115	73	83	Ŀ	L		82		103	85
See NWR         Total Laboration         Total Laborator         Total Laborator </td <td>ckett Creek</td> <td><u> </u>  -</td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>-</td> <td>+</td> <td>+</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>L</td> <td>1</td> <td>1_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>'</td>	ckett Creek	<u> </u>  -		12	L			4		1	13			1		_	<u> </u>	-	+	+	-	1	L	1	1_			'
ssee NWR         Lock Is.         183         138         73         55         149         118         205         169         119         129         1           cock Is.         23         46         145         143         133         56         67         251         95         61         98         152         76         79         136         2         2         19         21         20         12           ser AAP         20         20         12         2         2         12         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         3		<u>L</u>		47	_	ļ		99		ļ	184	٢	_					ļ	-	_	<u> </u>		_				219	313
Ock Is.         23         46         145         13         56         67         261         96         152         76         79         136         2         2         19         21         20         12           Per AAP         30         26         30         25         30         20         12         30         25         30		L	l							l		_	_	186				149	118			L		61 180	0 177	207	74	106
23         46         145         143         133         56         67         251         98         152         76         79         136         7         55         91           Per AAP         20         25         30         20         12         65         91           Daik         25         30         25         30         20         12         65         91	nefneck Is.	_														12		22	22					Ш			ŗ	က
AAP 25 30 20 12 55 91 55 91	icoi	8						29	251	32	61																	
nite Oak	Junteer AAP												2					-	+	-	-		1	94 136	6 149	142	147	14
	hite Oak	-																			_		_			10	4	13
									I																			

7\lotus\wmarpt91\deertab3.wk1

## TURKEY HABITAT DEVELOPMENT ON WMA'S 1990-91

													2. 20.
				TOTAL AC	RES MAN	IPULATE	SPEC	FICALL	Y FOR TU	RKEYS			
				, ,						no l	FOREST	T MANAGE	EASENIT
'		CROPS	00000			FIELDS			ROA	שוא			ACRES
	PLAN-	HARV-	CROPS	BURNED	MOWED	DIGKED	OTHER	TOTAL	MOWED	GRADED			OPENINGS
AREA	TED	ESTED	LEFT	BUHNED	50	25	OINEN	75	INICALED	50	20,20		
ANDERSON-TULLY	25	0	25 44		35	25		35	24				
SHELBY FOREST	44 150	0	150	140	60	50		250					<del> </del>
NATCHEZ TRACE	63	0	63	5	8	- 30		13					
WHITE OAK	0		00	0	20	20		40					
MOSS ISLAND	40	39	1	0	0	0		0	<del> </del>				
ERNEST RICE SR	16	0	16	0	69	25		94	<del>                                     </del>			22	
REELFOOT WMA	10				- 00						-	- <del></del>	
TOTAL REG. I	338	39	299	145	242	120	0	507	24	50	0	22	
TOTAL REG. I	000	3											
							***********	****************					
AEDC	318	131	103		260			260					
CHEATHAM WMA	20	0	20	18	65	30		113					12
LAUREL HILL	257	121	136	60	180	100		340					ļ
					,								
TOTAL REG. II	595	252	259	78	505	130	0	713	0	0	0	0	12
									ļ			<del></del>	<del> </del>
CATOOSA	438	9	429	200	687	114		1001					<del>                                     </del>
OAK RIDGE				<u>                                     </u>				0				<del> </del>	<del> </del>
PRENTICE COOPER	120	0	120	ļ	200	ļ	ļ	200	4		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>
						444		1201	4	0	0		0
TOTAL REG. III	558	9	549	200	887	114	0	1201	4	U	U		
				-			<del> </del>	0			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
CHEROKEE	440	-	440	<del> </del>			<del></del>	0		<u></u>			
CHUCK SWAN	119	0	119	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			<del>\</del>				
TOTAL DEC "	119	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö	0
TOTAL REG. IV	119	0	119	U	<u> </u>								
GRAND TOTAL	1610	300	1226	423	1634	364	0	2421	28	50	0	22	12
GRAND TOTAL	1010	300	1 1220	1 720	1004	1 004					<del></del>		

7\LOTUS\WMARPT91\TURKHAB.WK1

## TURKEYS HARVEST AND DATA COLLECTION ON WMA'S 1990-91

		DATAC	OUECT	201		DEATAG	ATION
•	*	DATA COLLECTION					RATION
	SUMMER	CHECK STA.			TURKEY		
	BROOD	HARVEST	HUNT	MANDAYS	HARV-	MAN-	TURKEYS
AREA	SURVEY	SURVEY	DAYS	HUNTED	ESTED	DAYS	TRAPPED
							111741 1 60
ANDERSON-TULLY	3	24	44	1433	72	15	0
SHELBY FOREST	3	14	16	1111	47	16	15
NATCHEZ TRACE	6	0	14	353	21	7	18
WHITE OAK	2	0	37	NE	5	NA	NA
MOSS ISLAND	3	6	3	22	9	NE	2
ERNEST RICE SR	2	3	3	14	4	NA	NA
REELFOOT WMA	2	8	3	67	3	27	0
TOTAL REG. I	21	55	120	3000	161	65	35
4500							
AEDC	5	35	9	200	21	26	7
CHEATHAM WMA	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LAUREL HILL	1	26	12	215	17	2	0
TOTAL REG. II	9	61	21	415			
TOTAL NEG. II	9	01	21	415	38	28	7
CATOOSA	3	162	18	1655	55	156	62
OAK RIDGE	10	NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	15	21
PRENTICE COOPER	2	24	12	57	1	NA	NA.
					-		
TOTAL REG. III	15	186	30	1712	56	171	83
CHEROKEE			37	NE			
CHUCK SWAN	2	12	12	222	22	NE	0
TOTAL REG. IV	2	12	49	222	22	0	0
00.000.0000							
GRAND TOTAL	47	314	220	5349	277	264	125

7\LOTUS\WMAPRT91\TURKDATA.WK1

## ANDERSON TULLEY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Description of Area

Anderson Tully is located near the Mississippi River in the Mississippi flood plain in West Tennessee. It is within the Region I administrative unit.

There are 7 oxbow lakes on this unit that are filled with water by Mississippi river flooding.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Lauderdale	11,800	450

## 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region I office and various central office divisions.

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Manager II	. <b>1</b>	0
Technician I	1*	1 (30.6 days)
Vandergriff Activ	/ated	
to Desert Storm		

## 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III	1 .	WMA Supervisor
Wildlife Officer	1	Lauderdale Co.
Wildlife Officer II	1	Regional Area 11
Wildlife Enf. Sup.	Ì	Regional Area 11
Biologist II	2	Regional Region I
Biologist III	4	Statewide

## 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the agricultural operation will address the following problems and Strategies of the Agencies Strategic Plan.

Shortage of dense turkey populations for economical trapping and transplanting operations. To address the problem Anderson Tully WMA will be managed to provide optimum healthy wild turkey populations for trapping and hunting opportunity. 22 food plots are seeded to wheat to provide green browse, bugging areas, nesting sites, and trapping sites for turkeys.

## 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Wheat	Turkey	0	25	25	0

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

There are not any agricultural leases on Anderson Tully.

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

The objective of vegetation management addresses the following Problem and Strategies identified in the Agency's Strategic Plan:

Shortage of dense turkey population for economical trapping and transplanting operations.

Manage WMAs to provide optimum healthy wild turkey population for trapping and hunting opportunity. Turkeys utilize and need small openings or clearings for part of their annual cycle. Mowing roadsides and trails as well as small openings will enhance the same for both adult and young birds.

Primary	Acres	Acres	Acres
Species	Burned	Mowed	Disked
Turkev	0	50	25

\*16 trapping sites mowed.

## 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Primary Species	Activity	Miles
Turkey Turkey	Grading road* Grading log dumps*	50

\*Grading roads and log dumps makes dusting sites for young and old turkey.

## 2.3. Forest Management

Anderson Tully Co. has a full time Forester for this unit (11,800 acres). No active forest management by TWRA.

## 2.4. Water Level Management

This objective addresses Problem VI, Strategy II of the Agency's Strategic Plan (Turkey).

The Mississippi river is very close and beavers continue to move into oxbows and ditches and cause timber loss if water levels are not lowered in the timber. Although the Anderson Tully Co. has part time employees to control beaver and protect timber. TWRA personnel assist in beaver dam removal by hand tools and explosives.

Opening ditches removing beaver dam removing beaver.

## 2.4.1. Flooding

There is not a flooding operation on the WMA. However, natural flooding of 11,800 acres of hardwood timber by the Mississippi river occurs on average one out of every four years (three floods in 90-91).

## PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

This unit is located between (State) Highway 87 and 19 with county roads within area.

## 3.1. Access Management

The objective of the access management operation is to provide the best possible access to the WMA. (Access maintenance is limited to dirt trails, 1 camping area, 2 boat ramps and Cold Creek levee. The county maintains public roads through the area.

## 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost	
0	60 mi. dirt		\$3,800.00	

## 3.1.2. Construction---none

## 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

## 3.2.1. Maintenance

Type			Cost
Office Shop			\$100.00
Storage Grounds	campsite	•	200.00

## 3.2.2. Construction--none

## 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost
50 miles	0	<b>\$</b> 910.00

## 3.4. Equipment

The equipment assigned to this project are 1 farm tractor, 1 gooseneck trailer, harrow, disk, rotary cutter, blade for road maintenance, 2 ATV's, and an assortment of smaller tools and appliances.

3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

Diesel fuel & repairs

\$407.14

3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment---none

3.5. Water Control System

3.5.1. Levees (Cold Creek)

Linear

Type of

Feet

Maintenance & cost

Construction & cost

450

Routine \$150.00 bushhog

С

and inspect

3.5.2. Control Structures---none

3.6. Other

Levee will be repaired after flood water, boat ramp will be cleaned.

## 4. DATA COLLECTION

This activity addresses Problem III, Strategy 1, of the Agency's Strategic Plan for Turkeys. Harvest data, hunter utilization and production surveys will provide needed data to assist in management and hunter use decisions. Brood or population surveys are conducted over a 4 month period and harvest/hunter use data is obtained at the checking station during Spring turkey hunts. Habitat quality, age class, weights, general health, antler measurements and reproductive data for deer are collected primarily at the checking station on the WMA.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species Man-days

Turkey

24

Deer

12

4.2. Habitat Surveys

Туре

Man-days

Mast survey

2

## 4.3. Population Surveys

Type

Man-days

Brood survey bag check

continuous - 4 mo. continuous - 7 mo.

modeling deer

continuous - 1

4.4. Other Data Collection (type and amount)

Raccoon Scent line

2

Boat Transect

2

## 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Activities include coordination and administration activities consisting of management planning, personnel management, coordination with the Anderson Tully Co., meetings within the Agency as well as outside the Agency with USFWS, Anderson Tully and private landowners adjacent to the WMA, bimonthly reports, purchasing supplies, property maint. and inventory, site inspection, hunt recommendations and budget prep. and management.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.1. Professional Development

Law Enforcement training	40	hrs.
Firearm training	2	days
Area Mgr. annual meeting	5	days
Area Mgt. Meetings (Regional)	10	days

## 6.2. Hunter Education

Firearm - Game mgt. 20 days (Courses given and days)

6.3. CENTS Education---None

## 7. INFORMATION

Provided information regarding hunting and fishing dates and beaver and coyote to A.S.C.S. and and S.C.S.

## 8. RESTORATION

No. Release Site Type Trapped County

Turkey

Q

15 days spent feeding, site prep. and setting of net but flooding from Miss. River prevented any further efforts.

## 9. MANPOWER

Project Number	Name of Project or Activity	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
	Enforcement	.43	20
	Data Collection	40	40
	Admin. & Coordination	63	44.5
	Habitat Development	40	40
	Property Main. & Dev.	20	20
	Restoration	15	15
	Education	5	2
	Information	15	10
Total		241	191.5

## 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

This activity primarily addresses Problem IX, Strategy 3 of the Agency's Strategic Plan for Turkey and Deer Problem VIII, Strategy 2.

Quality turkey hunting on public lands in West Tenn. is in high demand. The bag limit for turkeys is structured to allow two additional birds to be harvested on WMA's in addition to the statewide bag limit. Anderson Tully provides, in addition to the maximum number of hunt days in Reg. I, the best opportunity to harvest bonus birds of any WMA. (Avg. one bird harvested per 171 acres of available habitat in the 1991 season).

Additionally deer hunting on public lands in the Miss. River floodplain is in high demand. Anderson Tully WMA offers the largest contiguous block of bottomland hardwood forest in West Tn. available for public hunting. The area is also in high demand for small game and furbearer hunting. The deer season on A.T. is more restrictive than the statewide season to allow utilization of the area by small game hunters (squirrel and swamp rabbits) on a few weekends during the statewide season. Waterfowl and raccoon hunting remains open with the statewide season to take advantage of excellent raccoon populations and above average waterfowl hunting if the Miss. River floods during the season.

## 10.1. Big Game

Туре	Nur	nber	Hunter	Hunter	
Hunt	of	Days	Quota	Participation	Harvest
Turkey		44	no quota	1,433	72
Boar-Deer(A)E	E.S	33	n/quota	est. 370	21
Boar-Deer(Muz	:)	7	n/quota	est.1050	36
Boar-Deer(G)E	3.0	14	n/quota	est.1050	63
Boar-Deer(G)E	.s	2	250	.110	76
TOTAL	-	56	N/A	2,580	196

## 10.2. Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide	Estimated
Hunt	of Days	Season Length	Total Hunters
Duck	30	30	1100
Squirrel	144	160	3631
Rabbit	94	110	200
Quail	94	110	0.
Raccoon/Opossom	101	101	1219
Trapping	91	91	20
Woodcock	50	64	10

## 11. EXPENDITURES

Project Number	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
1410-01	\$23,846.00	\$24,491.80
1410-02	5,733.00	5,960.00
1410-03	15,204.00	3,926.00
1410.04	0.00	0.00
1410.05	0.00	0.00
1410.06	125.00	50.31
1410.07	0.00	0.00
1410.08	0.00	18.15
1410.09	4,700.00	3,849.66
1410.10	12,175.00	11,533.90
1410.11	3,200.00	407.14
1410.12	0.00	0.00
1410.13	0.00	0.00
1410.14	0.00	0.00
1410.16	2,650.00	0.00
1410.17	0.00	0.00
1410.18	0.00	0.00
1410.19	0.00	0.00
1410.20 0.00		0.00
	\$57,433.00	\$50,238.48

Total

## 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

A-T WMA from A-T Lumber Company located in Lauderdale County 11,800 ac. cost \$11,000.00 lease.

## 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

The purpose of this project is to manage Anderson Tully WMA to provide at least 20 turkeys annually for restoration and at least 1,500 mandays of turkey hunting with a harvest of 75 birds. Additionally 1500 mandays of deer hunting for at least 700 hunters with a harvest of 200 deer is projected. Small game and waterfowl hunting will be maximized at levels compatible with turkey and deer hunting.

Variance within the project budget was lower than the 10% tolerance level. The primary reason for this variance was the result of delivery of a farm disk after the FY ended. Funding for this disk was encumbered but was not subtracted for FY 90-91 budget (\$2,650.00). Additionally only 13% of the budgeted amount for budget item 11 was needed leaving \$2,792.86 unspent. Only 82% of the 09 budget was utilized because anticipated gravel could not be delivered because of floodwater.

Variance in the project mandays was lower than the 10% tolerance level. Two primary reasons are responsible for difference. Because of the activation of wildlife technician to operation Desert Storm. 29.2 days scheduled were not realized. The other reason for the variance was the difference between scheduled law enforcement mandays and days actually worked. 21 days were either not worked or not coded to the project.

## 14. OFFICIALS

Willis Wheeler, Wildlife Mgr. A-T Wildlife Management Area 2730 Curve-Central Rd. Ripley, Tn. 38063

Jack Colwick, Lands Mgmt Sup. TWRA P.O. Box 55 225 Dr. Martin Luther King Dr. Jackson, TN. 38301 Harold Hurst, Region I Manager TWRA P.O. Box 55 225 Martin Luther King Dr. Jackson, TN. 38301

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director TWRA P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, Tn. 37204

## SHELBY FOREST WMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Description of Area

Meeman Shelby Forest State Park and WMA is a 12,000 acre natural recreational area located along the Mississippi River 15 miles north of Memphis within the Region I administrative unit.

The area consists of Mississippi River bluff and Alluvial flood plains. The majority of the area consists of bottomland tree species. There is approximately 35 acres of cropland within the entire unit.

COUNTY	ACRES	ACRES OF INHOLDINGS
Shelby	12,000	800

## 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region I Office and various central office divisions.

## 1.2.1 Management Area Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Manager I Technician I	1 1	

## 1.2.2.Region/Division Support Staff (optional - to be used for meeting requirements of lease agreement reporting.)

Title	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III	1	WMA Supervisor
Wildlife Officer	<b>3</b> ·	Shelby County
Wildlife Officer II	. 1	Area 12 Region I
Wildlife Enf. Sup.	. 1	Area 12 Region I
Biologist II	2	Regional
Biologist III	. 4	Statewide

## 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1 Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the agriculture operation is primarily to address problem deer problem II, Strategy 5, and Turkey problem 2, Strategy II.

To address Problem II Strategy 2, of the Turkey Strategic Plan, 35 acres of small grains were planted to provide food for wild turkey and deer in times when hard mast was minimal for optimum healthy populations. All crops planted were left as food plots.

## 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Planted	Species for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Germ Millet	Turkey		0	8	8	
Corn	Turkey Turkey	and Deer	r 0	4 8	8	
Jap. Millet Buckwheat		and Deer	r Ö	8	8	
Peas	Deer		0	2	2	
Winter Wheat	Turkey	and Deer	r 0	16	16	
Total				46	46	

## 2.1.2 Agricultural Leases

There are no agricultural leases on Shelby Forest WMA due to minimal crop acreage.

## 2.2 Vegetation Management

The objective of vegetation management is to primarily address Turkey Problem II, Strategy II.

In early spring all fields were mowed in strips. The strips left unmowed provide nesting areas for wild turkeys as well as cover for developing turkey poults. The strips that are mowed provide feeding areas and runs for developing turkey poults.

12 miles of roadsides were mowed twice annually to provide edge for wildlife and access for hunters.

Primary	Species	Acres	Mowed
Turkey		2	0

## 2.2.1 Linear Opening Management---N/A

## 2.3 Forest Management

Meeman-Shelby Forest State Park is a designated natural area. Trees may not be cut nor openings cleared. Existing openings are maintained by pushing trees back every other year.

## 2.4 Water Level management

The management objective will primarily address Duck Problem I, Strategy 3 and Turkey Problem II, Strategy II.

Water level management on Shelby Forest WMA consists of preventing spring and summer inundation of bottomland trees. To facilitate this management 65 beavers were removed from problem areas. Beaver dams were removed or opened in Spring and Summer. Culverts which allow drainage were kept free of debris.

Beaver dams are closed or allowed to be rebuilt in the fall to provide wintering habitat for waterfowl.

Explosive cost 900.00

## 2.4.1 Flooding

## 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

## 3.1 Access Management

12 miles of gravel roads were graded whenever necessary to prevent gravel loss. 335 tons of gravel were added to existing roads. One road needs to be reopened to allow more direct access to hunting area.

## 3.1.1 Maintenance

Gravel for road maintenance \$3317.00.

## 3.1.2 Construction

There were no new roads constructed this year. Two new gates were errected at a cost of \$500.

## 3.2 Buildings and Grounds

Grounds were mowed bimonthly during Spring and Summer.

## 3.2.1 Maintenance

There was no major maintenance needed this year.

Expenditures were carried out as needed on office storage and grounds and was funded from budget item 09. No exact cost for each could be determined from budget printout.

Type	 Cost
Office	*
Storage	*
Grounds	*

## 3.2.2 Construction

There were no new buildings constructed.

## 3.3 Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost
34 miles	0	24 miles \$200

## 3.4 Equipment

The equipment assigned to this project includes: 1986-7610 Ford Tractor and implements, 1988 - AMT 600 John Deer utility vehicle, Chainsaw, weedeater, push type mower, and smaller support items.

## 3.4.1 Maintenance Cost - \$551.76

- 3.4.2 Purchase of Equipment
- 7' three point hitch rotary mower (Big Bee) \$1,683.00.
- 3.4.3 Vehicle Operations 1452.04
- 3.5 Water Control System---None

## 4. DATA COLLECTION

The objective of the data collection operation is to continue data collection concerning harvest, habitat quality, hunter usage, population levels and health status of primarily turkey and deer as identified in the Agency's Strategic plan. Turkey Problem III, Strategy I, Problem IV, Stragey 2 and Deer Problem III - Strategy 3, Problem VIII - Strategy 2.

Collect data from population surveys, hunter game bag surveys, checking station operations, mast surveys, research assistance etc. to determine the health and status of deer and wild turkey. The health and status of wild turkey on the area determine the number of turkey to be trapped and relocated for restoration as well as the number to be harvested from the area. A viable wild turkey population will be maintained for restoration and hunting opportunities.

## 4.1 Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species	Mandays
Deer	10
Turkey	14
Squirrel	2

## 4.2 Habitat Surveys

Type		Mandays
Mast	Survey	2

## 4.3 Population Surveys

Type	Mandays
Brood Survey	3
Raccoon Scent Post	2
Bag Check	10
Modeling	1

## 4.4 Other Data Collection---none

## 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

The administration of Shelby Forest concerns the purchasing of supplies, seed and fertilizer for planting food plots for wild turkey and deer. Supervision of one wildlife technician is also involved. Planning of all operation and maintenance is administrative.

Coordination of beaver damage control, water level management, forest management etc. is made with Department of Conservation Parks division.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.1 Professional Development

Type	Man-Days	Personnel
Law Enforcement	7	Wildlife Manager I
Explosive Training	, <b>2</b>	Wildlife Manager I

## 6.2 Hunter Education

Courses		Days
3		7

## 6.3 CENTS Education --- N/A

## 7. INFORMATION

Hunter Education information was given on one TV show.

Individual contacts - hunting information, season inforamtion, hunter education information, hunting area information, license requirement information.

Two news releases all total 4.5 days.

## 8. RESTORATION

Turkey Restoration	Man-days	# trapped
Trapping and Transportation	16	15
	•	Released SW Madison Co.

## 9. MANPOWER

	Name of			
Project	Project	Man-days	Man-days	
Number	or Activity	Budgeted	Spent*	
n = **	Enforcement		42	
. 4	Data Collection		70	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Administration and Coordination	on	51.27	
1	Habitat Development		100.13	
	Property Maintenance and Devel	Lopment	114.13	
	Restoration		5.93	
	Education		12.60	
	Information		3.27	
Total			399.60	

## 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

10.1 Big Game

Type	Number	${\tt Hunter}$	Hunter	
Hunt	of Days	Quota	Participation	Harvest
Deer(A), E.S.	21	None	300	1
Juv.Deer(SG)E.S.	1	None	63	4
Deer (G)B.O.	2	250	185	8
Deer (6)E.S.	6	750	584	90
	30	1000	1702	103
Turkey (Youth)	1	None	127	9
Turkey	9	525	532	25
Turkey	6	None	452	13
TOTAL	16	525	1111	47

10.2 Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide	Estimated
Hunt	of Days	Season Length (days)	Total Hunters
Squirrel	63	129	2,500
Raccoon	43	71	1,500
Rabbit	38	109	30
Ducks	13	30	95

## 11. EXPENDITURES

Project	Budgeted	Actual	
Number	Amount	Expenditures	
1420			
1	28,480.00	30,934.07	
· <b>2</b>	5,875.00	6,498.93	
3	*8,188.00	3,901.91	
5	1,200.00	1,877.79	
6	750.00	771.22	
7	0.00	551.76	
9	10,200.00	13,119.47*	
11	2,300.00	1,452.04	
16	1,600.00	650.00	
Total	58,593.00	60,127.10	

1420-09 metal pipe was ordered from this budget number but was received and paid for in the following budget. The expenditures fell well within the 10% tolerance level.

## 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

One inholding, the Wortham tract, 625 acres between Shelby WMA and the Mississippi River should be acquired. Owner Gordon Brent.

There are three tracts of land: East Willow Lake Farms 748 acres, West Willow Lake Farms 364 acres, and Mustin Bottoms 1905 acres located on the South side of Shelby WMA should be purchased under wetlands acquisition. The Willow Lake Farms are owned by James McAlexander estate and the Mustin Bottoms is owned by Gordon Brent.

## 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Variances in both mandays and expenditures were within tolerance levels therefore not variance statement if offered.

Shelby Forest WMA has consistently provided quality deer, raccoon, and wild turkey hunting. It has also provided 15 turkey last year and 16 turkeys this year for restoration in West Tennessee.

Since Shelby Forest WMA is only 15 miles from a major metropolitan area it would be unfortunate to disallow the public any hunting use of this area. Failure to fund this project in the future will decrease the value of the habitat and the wildlife populations.

## 14. OFFICIALS

Dan Fuqua, Wildlife Manger II Shelby Forest Wildlife Manager Rt. 3 Millington, TN

Jack Colwick T W R A Box 55 State Office Bldg. 225 Dr. Martin Luther King Dr. Jackson, TN 38301 Harold Hurst T W R A Box 55 State Office Bldg. 225 Dr. Martin Luther King Dr. Jackson, TN 38301

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director T W R A
P. O. Box 40747
Nashville, TN 37204
Ph. (615) 781-6552

## NATCHEZ TRACE WMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Description of Area

Natchez Trace is located in Western Tennessee half way between Nashville and Memphis. Interstate 40 divides the area in half.

		Acres of
County	Acres	Inholdings
Henderson	26,000	600
Carroll	22,000	

A small portion is located in Benton and Decatur Co. Natchez Trace has 4 lakes 2 of which are managed by TWRA. TDOC has (2) Lakes one offers 800 A. fishing/skiing and a small amount of duck hunting.

## 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by Region I and Central Office.

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

	Number of	Number of
Title	Full Time	Part Time
Manager II	1	0
Technician I	2	0

## 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

	Number of	
Title	Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III	1	W.M.A. Supervisor
Wildlife Officer	4	Regional
Biologist	2	Regional
Biologist	4	Statewide
Wildlife Officer II	1	Regional
Wildlife Enforcemen	t	
Supervisor	1	Regional

## 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the agricultural operation is primarily to address problem 8, Strategy I of the Agency's strategic plan. To help improve the deer herd on Natchez Trace high quality browse, food plots, and grain crops during late winter months are provided.

## 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total	Income
CIOP	11411004 101	nar vebbea		neres	111001110
Corn	Deer and Turke	70			
Wheat	Dove		40		
Millet	Dove			40	
Millet	Quail			40	
Lespedzas	Quail and Dove	20			
Wheat Clover	Deer and Turkey		40		
Clover,	}				
Lespedzas	}				
grasss bi col	or}Quail and Rabl	oit		147	
Clover-	White tail Dec	er		68	

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases---None

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

This activity addresses Problem 8, Strategy 2 by providing nutrious browse for deer by mowing, burning and disking.

Primary	Acres	Arces	Acres
Species	Burned	Mowed	Disked
Deer	140	60	75
Quail	140	20	88
Turkey	140	60	50
		140	203

## 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Primary Species	Activity	Miles	
Quail Rabbit	Sowed with Lespedeza-Orchard grasses clover	147 ac. 15 mi.	

## 2.3. Forest Management

Coordination with T.D.F.

Assisted the Dept. of Forestry in burning 140 acres of pines.

## 2.4. Water Level Management---None

## 2.4.1. Flooding---None

## 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

## 3.1. Access Management

All road and trail maintenance carried out by Dept. of Forestry.

## 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

The maintenance on grounds and buildings was carried out through budgeted items (09). There is no way to break this figure out of 09.

- 3.2.1. Maintenance
- 3.2.2. Construction---None
- 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles
Total Established Maintained
Boundary and Cost and Cost

128 miles

Safety zone None 15 mi./\$900.00

## 3.4. Equipment

The major equipment assignment to the project is two large and one medium sized farm tractors, ATV, planter, sprayer, two rotary cutters, chain saw, cultivator, two disk harrows, farm wagon, and numerous smaller support equip items.

Minor equipment repairs were performed and funded through budget item 09. Accurate costs cannot be determined. Motorized vehicle maintenance and operation cost for: 1-115 H.P. outboard, 1 lawn mower, 2 chainsaws, 1 ATV and 3 farm tractors were covered by budget item 11.

3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

Farming Equipment---\$2,191.49

3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

\$3,095.00 - ATV 4-Wheeler

## 3.5. Water Control System --- None

## 4. DATA COLLECTION

The management objective for data collection is to maintain the data base concerning deer population levels, range and habitat conditions, general health of deer & turkey and better utilization as identified in the Agency's Strategic plan. Turkey Problem III, Strategy I, Problem IV, Strategy 2, Deer Problem II, Strategy 3.

Data collection will be primarily carried out by hunter bag checks, deer checking stations, mast survey, deer modeling, turkey brood survey and deer APC counts.

# 4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species Man-days

Deer 40 Turkey 0

### 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type Man-days
Mast 6

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Brood (Turkey)	6
Bag check	12
Modeling	1
APC	0

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Coordination of Natchez Trace W.M.A. was done as follows: 1) meetings with T.D.O.C., T.D.F. to coordinate activity concerning the, 2) operation of Natchez Trace Purchasing supplies such as seeds, fertilizer, chemicals, parts for equipment, shop supplies and getting bids on all of the above, 3) doing paper work such as SMARS, activity sheets, budgets requesting supplies and materials, coordination of paper work to get dozer work done on Natchez Trace, 4) supervising of two Wildlife Technicians, 5) supervising agricultural operations and maintenance coordination between Nashville office and Tenn. Tech. on turkey research program.

# 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Law Enforcement Training	_	40 h	rs.	- 5	mandays
No-Till Work Shop				1	day
Control Burning Workshop				-5	days
Regional Area Meetings				10	days

- 6.2. Hunter Education --- None
- 6.3. CENTS Education---None

### 7. INFORMATION

Quail - Meeting with Henderson County Quail Club.

Talking with Henderson Co. and Beech River Bass Clubs on fisheries programs license increase, access ramps to Kentucky Lake.

Informing the public by telephone and word of mouth on T.W.R.A.hunting seasons and programs. Did one radio program about Natchez Trace activities and hunting seasons. Assisted in free fishing day on Cub Lake.

### 8. RESTORATION

107 days, by area personnel, were utilized on Region I turkey restoration project (1820) on LBL WMA. All 23 turkeys captured on LBL were released in Madison County.

Trapping and Relocation Mandays Trapped & Released on Site\*

7 18

\*All turkeys trapped fitted with radio telemetry equip. and released on the WMA as part of an ongoing turkey research project.

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project Number	Name of Project or Activity	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
1430	Enforcement Biology Checking Station Admin. & Coordination Habitat Development Property Main. & Dev. Education Information Boating Enforcement		45 38 120 188 140 21 5

#### Total

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The management objective primarily addressed Problem VIII, Strategy 2 of the Agency's Strategic plan. A quality deer management strategy was initiated in 1988 on the WMA to improve buck quality and hunter interest. After 2 years into the program, the % of 2 1/2 year old age class has improved from 14.2% in 1988 to 23.6 % in 1989. A shift to an older age class buck will mean higher buck quality. Likewise hunter applications were up from 4,649 in 1988 to 20,931 in 1990. Only the south half of the WMA is included in quality deer management. The north half is hunted on a statewide schedule.

# 10.1. Big Game

Type Hunt	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter Participation	Harvest
Deer-Archery	300	0	1109*	21
Deer-Gun	1290	1750		279
Deer-				
Muzzeloader	75	0		17
Turkey	14	N.Q.	353	21
TOTAL	1679	1750	1462	338

\*North half on WMA is hunted on a statewide schedule so hunter use cannot be determined from harvest records. The harvest, however, for the north half is checked through county checking stations, and is thought to be less than the recorded harvest for the WMA.

# 10.2. Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide		Estimated
Hunt	of Days	Season Length	(days)	Total Hunters
Squirrel 1	159 159	•	300	
Quail	110 110	)	65	
Rabbit 1	LÏO 110	)	50	
Raccoon 1	102 102	2	1800	
Opossum			1800	
Dove	60 60	)	500	
Ducks	30 30	)	100	
Trapping	80 8	30	25	

### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project Number		Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures	Unspent
1430		89,648.00	82,586.81	
1		42,934.00	48,791.17	
		11,414.00	12,991.91	
2 3		14,710.00	5,138.90	
4		0	0	
5		3,240.00	2,439.95	
6		200.00	17,00	
7		0	146.43	
8		0	66.08	
9		10,000.00	6,619.88	
10		255.00	94.00	
11		2,900.00	2,191.49	
12		0	0	
13		0	0	
14		Ô	0	
16		3,995.00	4,190.00	
17		0	0	
18		Ŏ	0	
19		Ŏ	ŏ	
20		0	Ö	
20		J		
	Total	89,648.00	82,586.81	

### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Variances in both mandays and budget expenditures were within tolerance levels therefore no variance statement is offered.

The project objective is to provide 48,000 acres of prime habitat for hunting of deer, turkey and small game. 24,000 acres of the total are managed for quality deer. Increased hunter interest and usage of the area is also part of the objective for the WMA.

### 14. OFFICIALS

Larry Dickson - Wildlife Mgr II Natchez Trace W.M.A. P.O. Box 663 Lexington, TN. 38351 901-968-8764

Jack Colwick - Lands Mgt. Biol T.W.R.A.
P.O. Box 55 State Office Bldg.
225 Martin Luther King Dr.
Jackson, Tn. 38301
1-800-372-3928

Harold Hurst - Region I Manager T.W.R.A. P.O. Box 55 State office Bldg. 225 Martin Luther King Dr. Jackson, Tn. 38301 1-800-372-3928

Gary Myers - Executive Director T.W.R.A. P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, Tn. 37204 615-781-6552

# NATCHEZ TRACE EQUIP. & BUILDING IMP.

This was an improvement project. The purpose of this project was to accomplish repairs on a 1066 IH Farm Tractor and repairs on a storage shed. Repairs were completed for less than the expected budgeted amounts on the tractor. Equipment shed repairs were not completed.

# LIST OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Repair to farm tractor was accomplished as follows:

- A. Repair power steering.
- B. Replace head gasket.

# KENTUCKY LAKE/BARKLEY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

### 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

Kentucky Lake Barkley WMA's are located in the riverbottoms of Kentucky Lake and Lake Barkley in the northeast portion of the Region I administrative unit.

The Kentucky Lake WMA's are leased from TVA. Three of these WMA's (Camden, Big Sandy and West Sandy) are dewatering areas that were originally built for flood and vector control. The Gin Creek Unit of Big Sandy WMA was built by TWRA for waterfowl. The Barkley WMA is leased from the U.S. Army Corp. of Engineers. It consists of lands along Lake Barkley of which a portion was designed for intensive waterfowl management.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Benton	8,799	· -
Henry	5,727	-
Stewart	8,090	-

### 1.2. Staffing

Administrative Support is provided by the Region I Office and various central office divisions.

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

	Number of	Number of
Title	Full Time	Part Time
Manager III	1	WMA Supervisor
Wildlife Officer	5	Benton, Henry and Stewart Co.
Wildlife Officer II	2	Areas 11 and 13
Wildlife Enf. Sup.	2	Areas 11 and 13
Biologist II	2	Regional
Biologist III	4	Statewide

# 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

# 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The objective is to provide optimum wintering habitat for waterfowl by providing a variety of food sources through sharecropping as well as force account agricultural operations in order to reduce the effects of the loss of local wetlands (Ducks-Problem I, Strategy 3).

# 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	s Acres Harvestee	Acres d Remaining	Total Acres	
Corn	Waterfowl		4	34*	0
Milo	Waterfowl	0	117	117	0
Japanese					
Millet	Waterfowl	0	43	43	0
Buck wheat	Waterfowl	0	29	29	0
Wheat	Doves	0	56	56	0
Wheat	Geese	0	153	153	0
Sunflower	Doves	0	14	14	0
Corn	Deer	0	6	6	0
Corn	Quail	0	5	5	0
White Colver	Rabbits	0	12	12	0
	Total	0	439	469	0
	*A portion of	what was pla	anted was lo	st to	flooding

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Corn	Waterfowl	112	2	114	0
Soybeans	Waterfowl	771	10	781	0
Wheat	Waterfowl	20	0	20	0
Millet	Waterfowl	0	50	50	0
Duckwheat	Waterfowl	64	16	80	<b>O</b> ,
Milo	Waterfowl	80	175	225	0
Soybean/	Doves	14	2	16	0
Millet Hay					
	Total	1061	255	1316	0

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

The objective is to utilize less expensive waterfowl management techniques such as mowing, burning and disking to promote moist soil plants and maintain early succession vegetation in open fields. (Ducks- Problem III, Strategy 2). These management techniques are also used to a lesser degree for quail management. Manipulation of crops for dove hunting is also accomplished by mowing.

Primary Species	Acres Burned	Arces Mowed	Acres Disked
Waterfowl		50	45
Quail	32	45	2
Dove	16		36
Rabbit	-	12	-

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management---N/A

### 2.3. Forest Management

The objective is to improve the quality and quantity of mast producing trees in order to optimize the wintering waterfowl habitat on 3250 acres of Greentree Reservoirs (Ducks-Problem I, Strategy 3). TVA has developed Forest Management Plans, for two of the units and is developing one for Camden. TWRA's role in forest management is to participate in development and review of these management plans.

		Acres Other	Acres	Timber
Acres Under	Acres	Agricultural	Planted by	Sale
Management	Clear-cut	Practices	Species	Revenue

Loblolly Pine 3.5 ac. Sawtooth Oak 1.5 ac.

# 2.4. Water Level Management

The objective is to provide optimum wintering waterfowl habitat by flooding a variety of food and cover types (Duck-Problem I, Strategic 3). Beaver control and beaver dam removal was done to protect timber.

# 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of	Acres
Vegetation Flooded	Flooded
Milo	292
Millet	93
Duckwheat	45
Moist Soil (Wild vegetation)	) 424
GTR	3250
Scrub shrub	1000
Open (flooded year round)	700
-	5804

### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

### 3.1. Access Management

# 3.1.1. Maintenance

(Includes: grading, gravel, culverts and mowing)

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
	Gravel	12	\$4000
	Dirt	25	\$1500
	Culverts	13	\$ 200

### 3.1.2. Construction---None

# 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

# 3.2.1. Maintenance

Maintenance of office, storage and grounds was completed and funded from 09. There is no way to come up with the exact cost. No major maintenance was needed.

# 3.2.2. Construction---None

# 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Total Boundary	Miles Established and Cost	Miles Maintained <u>and Cost</u>
196 miles	none	9.6 miles\ $$900$
Cables Maintained and cost	Signs Maintained and cost	
19 cables \$400	37 signs \$200	

# 3.4. Equipment

The major equipment assigned to this project are:

- 2 large farm tractors, 2 medium outboard motors, 2 power units for pumping, a generator, a trash pump, 2 large disks, 2 small disks, a grain drill, a planter, an agricultural sprayer, a levee plow, 3 bushhogs and a goose-neck trailer.
  - 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost--- \$11,129.71
  - 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

High pressure steam cleaner.

### 3.5. Water Control System

### 3.5.1. Levees

Linear Feet	Type of Maintenance & co	ost	Construction & cost
34,200	Mowed 1 times	\$1700.00	None
5,300	Mowed 3 times Repaired washed	\$2300.00	
	areas	\$ 700.00	None
11,500	Mowed 1 time	\$1000.00	None
		,	<del></del>

\$5700.00

### 3.5.2. Control Structures---None

### 4. DATA COLLECTION

The objective of thos activity isto collect data that will assist in the proper management of many wildlife species, especially waterfowl. Waterfowl population levels will be determined by ground counts and aerial surveys (Ducks-Problem VI, Strategies 1 & 2) and pre-season woodduck banding (Duck-Problem VII, Strategy 1.).

# 4.1. Checking Station Operation

8

Species Man-days

Deer

Personnel within this project put more time on deer checking station operation within the Region I Deer data collection project and the Natchez Trace Project.

# 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type		Man-days
Mast	Survey	1.5

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Bag Check	7
Waterfowl Counts	11
Raccoon Scent Post	3
Pre-Season Woodduck	
Banding	19
Ruffed Grouse Survey	1

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Administration and Coordination activities consisted of management planning, personnel management, meetings within the agency as well as outside the agency with TVA, bimonthly reports, purchasing supplies, property inventory, site inspection hunt season recommendations and budget preparation.

### 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Training	Mandays	#Personnel
Wood Duck banding	2	2
Area Managers Meeting	10	3
Prescribed Burning Wo		4
Two personnel in this	project received	

#### 6.2. Hunter Education --- none

# 6.3. CENTS Education --- none

### 7. INFORMATION

Deer measuring (Henry Co. and Obion Co.)
The University of Tennesse at Knoxville Wildlife Techniques Class on a field trip of the Kentucky Lake WMA's.
Information to Outdoor writers for newspaper and newsletter - waterfowl and doves
Radio Show - waterfowl
Individual contacts and Information requests - primarily water-fowl but also other topics.

# 8. RESTORATION

None on this project however one individual in this project spent 21.4 days on the Region I Turkey restoration project.

# 9. MANPOWER

Project Number	Name of Project or Activity	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
1440	Enforcement		48
1440	Data Collection		41
1440	Admin. & Coordination	,	239
1440	Habitat Development		380
1440	Property Main. & Dev.		186
1440	Restoration		
1440	Education		34
1440	Information	•	10
Total		1002	928

### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The objective is to provide optimum waterfowl hunting opportunity while maintaining good quality hunting.

# 10.1. Big Game

Type Hunt		Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter Participation	Harvest
Deer	(A)E.S.	3	N/A	25	0
	(M)E.S.	2	150	64	14
	Total	5	150	89	14

# 10.2. Small Game

Type Hunt	Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Ducks	30	30	800
Geese	50	50	800
Squirrel	129	129	100
Rabbit	109	109	50
Quail	109	109	50
Raccoon	71	71	50
Dove	60	60	200

### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project Number	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
1440-01	84,770	83,610.97
1440-02 1440-03	21,640 21,661	21,956.45 14,421.52 6.08
1440-04 1440-05	1,200	1,081.99 759.67
1440-06 1440-07	730	265.69 387.05
1440-08 1440-09	6,000 27,520	16,593.99 288.47
1440-10 1440-11	13,100	9,895.79 3.52
1440-14 1440-16	2,100	1,895.00
TOTAL	178,721	151,166.19

# 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Lease - 8,090 acres in Stewart Co. from U.S. Army Corp. Engineers

- 11,640 acres in Henry & Benton Co. From TVA.

- 886 acres in Benton Co. from Lakeshore Methodist Camp

- 2,000 acres in Benton Co. from State Parks

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

The purpose of this project is to provide over 20,000 mandays of quality waterfowl hunting (harvesting over 5000 ducks and geese) on Kentucky Lake/Barkley WMA's by managing about 16,000 acres of of critical wintering waterfowl habitat. Also to manage for small game, big game, furbearers and non-game at levels compatible with waterfowl management.

Expected manpower from other management area personnel was not utilized because the demands of their projects would not allow them to spend time on the 1440 project. Enforcement manpower needs were either not worked or were coded improperly.

Variance within the Project budget was lower than the 10% tolerance level.

Expenditures on the Project budget were lower than expected due to:

1) Less manpower was utilized than budgeted.

2) The TVA contract payment of \$6,000 (1440-08) was paid out of the FY 1989-90 budget by mistake.

3) Approximately \$10,000 was carried over into the next years budget (Fy 1991-92) to purchase pipes and flap gates that were ordered under the FY 1990-91 budget.

# Significant Activities:

- 1) The renovation of Harmon Creek WMA by the heavy equipment crew by clearing trees and shrubs off the islands to improve goose management and road maintenance to improve access.
- 2) Added force account farming due to wet weather preventing Cooperative farmers in planting their crops.

### 14. OFFICALS

Robert Wheat Wildlife Manager II Rt. 2, Box 249 Springville, TN 38256 (901)-593-3332

Jack Colwick, Lands Mgmt Biol. TWRA

Box 55, 225 Martin Luther King Jackson, Tn 38301
1-800-372-3929

Harold Hurst, Region I Manager TWRA Box 55, 225 Martin Luther King Dr. Jackson, Tenn. 38301 1-800-372-3928

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director TWRA
P.O. Box 40474
Nashville, Tn. 37204
1-615-781-6552

# KENTUCKY LAKE BUILDING AND CROP IMPROVEMENT

The purpose of this project is to better achieve the goals of Project 1440. This is to be accomplished by:

(1) The construction of a shop, so that we may better maintain our equipment and (2) the addition of money to be used for the purchase of seed, fertilizer and chemicals for farming West Sandy and Camden WMA's.

### LIST OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- (1) Building plans were drawn up for the shop and submitted to F & A to be sent out on bids. It was held up in F & A for unknown reasons and never sent out for bids. The money was not spent and its status is currently unknown. \$11,500 was budgeted for the proposed building.
- (2) Materials were purchased for farming at West Sandy and Camden. Due to wet weather conditions we were unable to plant corm or milo so millet was planted instead. Millet is a less expensive crop so the full amount that was budgeted was not spent. \$5,000.00 was budgeted for crop improvements.

# LAUDERDALE REFUGE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

# 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

Lauderdale Refuge is located in the Northeast corner of Lauderdale County. Bordered by the South Fork of the Forked Deer River on the North - Hwy 210 on the West and levees on the South and East Borders. 8 miles south of Dyersburg 3 miles North of Halls.

		Acres of
County	Acres	Inholdings
Dyer Co.	30 ac.	0
Lauderdale Co.	660 ac.	

### 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region I Office and various central office divisions.

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

	Number of	Number of
Title	Full Time	Part Time
Manager II	1	
Tech. I	1*	1

<sup>\*</sup>Vandergriff activated to Desert Storm.

# 1.2.2.

Title	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III	1	WMA Supersisor
Wildlife Office	2	Lauderdale/Dyer Co.
Wildlife Officer	II 1	Regional
Wildlife Enf.	1	Regional
Biologist II	0	Regional
Biologist III	3	Statewide

# 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

# 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the agricultural operation is to address Duck Problem III, Strategy 2. By intensive agricultural cropping utilizing Co-op farming and shallow flooding over 400 acres of prime habitat will be available for wintering waterfowl. Additionally 100 acres of wheat browse will be available for geese.

# 2.1.1 Force Account --- None

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Kutzbeans	Duck & Geese	10	15	25	0
Soybeans	Duck, Geese,				
	Shore Birds	375	0	375	0
Wheat	Geese	100	100	100	0
		: (	Green Brows	se)	
Millet	Ducks		85	85	0
Milo	Ducks		75	75	. 0
Millet	Duck		53	53	0
in Tree		•			
	Total	485	328	713	0

<sup>\* 100</sup> ac. doubled cropped for wheat

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

The management objective of the vegetation management operation is to address Quail Problem II, Strategy 2 in conjunction with levee stabilization.

Problem - Many land use practices are having adverse effects on quail and small game.

Strategies - Continue to plant lespedeza and game bird mix along levees.

Primary	Acres	Acres	Acres
Species	Burned	Mowed	Disked
	0	70 Levee mo	5 ac. wed (2)

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Primary Species	Activity	Miles
Quail	mowed levees	5
Quail	Roadside seeded millet	3

# 2.3. Forest Management

The management objective of the forest management operation is to address: Duck Problem I, Strategy 3.

Strategies - Proper management of WMA's and Refuges to provide optimum wintering habitat that will meet all the physiological requirement of waterfowl. One of the physiological needs of waterfowl can be met in a Green Tree Reservoir (GTR). Both mast and invertebrates are important in the diet of ducks. The effort here is to establish 53 acres of Oak trees that can be flooded to provide the above mentioned food components.

Acres Under Management	Acres Clearcut	Acres Other Agricultural Practices	Acres Planted by Species	Timber Sale Revenue
53	0	0		illow Oak
* 53 ac.	planted Jur	ne 1990.	N	in Oak uttall Oak ix

# 2.4. Water Level Management

The management objective of the water level management operation is to address: Duck Problem I, Strategy 3 emphasizing proper management of WMA's and refuges to provide optimum wintering habitat that will meet all the physiological requirements of waterfowl. Without shallow water flooding most food crops would be unavailable for waterfowl.

Two pumps, 5 water control gates, and a series of levees will make flooding possible.

# 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of	Acres
Vegetation Flooded	Flooded
Kutz Soybeans	25 ac.
Milo	75 ac.
Millet	85 ac.
Moist Soil	53 ac.
Soy Bean (stubble & waste)	225 ac.

# 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1. Access Management

The management objective of the access management operation is to provide safe observation of waterfowl using the refuge.

Constructed fence and gates at access area to refuge. For safety factors along railroad.

Observation tower and grounds maintained to be both aesthetically pleasing and safe.

# 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
0	Gravel Dirt	3 3	

# 3.1.2. Construction---None

# 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

#### 3.2.1. Maintenance

Maintenance of shop, storage and grounds was completed and funded from 09. The exact cost is unknown.

# 3.2.2. Construction---None

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles
Total Established Maintained
Boundary and Cost and Cost

5 mi. 0

# 3.4. Equipment

The major equipment assigned to this project is the same farm tractor and equipment assigned to project 1410. In addition a side mounted mower, 16" pump, electronic laser leveler, and numerous smaller items of support equipment.

Operating motor and Pump for flooding of area.

The area is flooded by pumping with a portable hydraulic pump. The area is dewatered by a station pump. This pump is also used to protect the crops inside the levees.

#### 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

Fuel Oil Engine-oil Grease
4,0000 gal. Hyd-oil 2 cases 12 tubes
55 gal. 5 filters 0

Total - \$3,640.69 cost

# 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment---None

# 3.5. Water Control System

### 3.5.1. Levees

Linear Type of
Feet Maintenance & cost Construction & cost

4,200 ft. River Bank repair
Rip Rap \$1000

\*A considerable amount is expected in FY 91-92 because of bank sluffing.

### 3.5.2. Control Structures

Maintenance Construction (cost and #) (cost and #)

Moved two 20'x36"\*
culvert and flap gate

\*No costs other than manpower.

#### 3.6. Other

Repairs - Culverts flap gates and river banks. Cleaning pumping site in river continues.

### 4. DATA COLLECTION

Determining population levels, and species diversity is important in managing waterfowl populations on refuges. Additionally neck collar observations by color and number is important in goose management to differentiate between different populations and to monitor movements and migration patterns.

The management objective of the data collection operation is to address Duck Problem VI, Strategy 2 and Goose Problem III, Strategy 3 of the Strategic Plan.

# 4.1. Checking Station Operation --- None

# 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type	Man-days
Red Oak Planting Survival	10
Monitoring of Crops	10

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Waterfowl counts Goose Neck Collars (54 Observations)	10 days 15 days + Volunteers

# 4.4. Other Data Collection (type and amount)

Shore Birds
Eagle (3 observed)
Swans (4 observed)

### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Administration and coordination activities consists of management planning and evaluation, personnel management, coordination meetings within the agency, bimonthly reports, property inventory and budget planning.

#### EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

- Chemicals safety and application
   Prescribed Burning Workshop
   days
- 6.2. Hunter Education --- N/A
- 6.3. CENTS Education --- N/A

### 7. INFORMATION

Informing the public through 5 newspapers about woodduck boxes, dedication of Observation Tower. Number of days - 2

# 8. RESTORATION

# 9. MANPOWER

	Name of		
Project	Project	Man-days	Man-days
Number	or Activity	Budgeted	Spent*
1450	Enforcement		30.0
1450	Data Collection		28.0
1450	Admin. & Coordination		127.8
1450	Habitat Development		31.0
1450	*Property Main. & Dev.		30.0
1450	**Restoration		10.0
1450	Education	<b>Y</b> ,	8.0
1450	Information		2.0
Total			266.8

### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The management objective of this project addresses the Agency's Duck Strategic Plan, Problem 1, Strategy 3. The loss of wintering habitat for waterfowl is the major problem identified in the plan. Although no hunting occurs on the refuge an observation tower allows the public to view both waterfowl and nongame birds. 319 registered as visitors from Dec. through Jan. Visitors represented 32 cities from within the state and eleven states outside Tennessee were recorded.

Wildlife Refuge for waterfowl and shore Birds-No hunting

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project	Budgeted	Actual
Number	Amount	Expenditures
1450-01	\$25,108.00	\$28,901.78
1450-02	5,967.00	6,672.80
1450-03	5,077.00	3,677.98
1450-04	0.00	0.00
1450-05	600.00	233.37
1450-06	100.00	0.00
1450-07	0.00	1,202.00
1450-08	0.00	497.00
1450-09	2,500.00	1,881.90
1450-10	10.00	170.00
1450-11	3,500.00	3,640.69
1450-12	0.00	0.00
1450-13	0.00	0.00
1450-14	0.00	0.00
1450-15	0.00	0.00
1450-17	0.00	0.00
1450-18	0.00	0.00
1450-19	0.00	0.00
1450-20	0.00	0.00
Total	\$ 42,682.00	\$47,041.34

### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

25 ac. I.C. railroad property at entrance of refuge. Lease agreement \$25.00 for 1 year.

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Variance in mandays was within tolerance limits so no variance statement is offered.

Variance in budgeted amount and amount spent was above tolerance limits. The following is an explanation for this difference. The primary overspend was in budget items 01 & 02. David Vandergriff was activated to Desert Storm and a part time technician was employed for 73 days. This caused an overspend in 01 & 02. The other large variance was for the purchase of an unanticipated section of portable hose (\$1,202.00). This was also inadvertly listed under item 07.

### 14. OFFICIALS

Willis Wheeler, Wildlife Manager II Harold Hurst, Region I Manager Lauderdale Waterfowl Refuge
2730 Curve - Central Rd.
Ripley, Tn. 38063
Box 55 State Office Bldg.
225 Martin Luther King Dr.
Jackson, Tn. 38301

Jack Colwick Lands Mgmt Supervisor T.W.R.A.
Box 55 State Office Bldg.
225 Martin Luther King Dr.
Jackson, Tn. 38301

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director T.W.R.A.
P.O. Box 40747
Nashville, Tn. 37204
Ph. (615)781-6552

# WHITE OAK WMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

White Oak WMA is located in the southeastern area of west Tennessee. It is within the Region I administration unit.

There are five drainage canals and several creeks that flow through the WMA. The spoilbanks of these canals and the silt, log jams and beaver activity on the creeks make up the approximately 1,200 acres of swamp land within the 5,200 acres of the WMA.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Hardin	6,000	

# 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region I office and various central office divisions.

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Manager I	1	

# 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

Number of Full Time	Responsibility
1	WMA Supervisor
4	Hardin, Chester & McNairy Co.
1	Regional
1	Regional
<b>.</b> 2	Regional
4	Statewide
	Full Time  1 4 1 1

# 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

# 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the agricultural operation is to provide as much food and cover as possible for all wildlife with the best use of funds. (Duck Problem III, Strategy 2; Quail Problem II, Strategy 2; Rabbit Problem I, Strategy 4; Dove Problem I, Strategy 5; Deer Problem II, Strategy 5; and Turkey Problem II, Strategy 2).

### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Millet Millet Wheat Corn VA 70 Japanica Kobe Lespedez	Duck & Turkey Dove & Quail Dove & Quail Ducks, Deer & Tur Quail  a Quail & Rabbit	rkey		55 20 50 8 16	
TOTAL				199	

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases---None

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

The objective of the vegetation management operation is to provide all wildlife with as much vegetation diversity as possible and to provide quail and turkey with the best bugging conditions, and provide hunters strips in which to walk. (\*See Ag. Strategies). (Refer to Agricultural Problems and Strategies).

Primary Species	Acres Burned	Acres Mowed	Acres Disked
Quail & Ra Dove	bbit 10	150 15	5
Turkey	5	8	
Total	15	173	5

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management---None

# 2.3. Forest Management---None

# 2.4. Water Level Management

The management objective of the water level management operation is to keep all areas not fished as dry as possible during the growing season and to assist nature in holding as much water as possible, as long as possible, during the non-growing season to provide flooded vegetation for waterfowl feeding.

# 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of	Acres
Vegetation Flooded	Flooded
Corn	4
Millet	60
Moist Soil	516
GTR	2,300
Swamp	1,300
Total	4,180*

\*Acres flooded varies with amount of rain fall received and the flood conditions of the Tennessee River since White Oak WMA is only naturally flooded. These numbers reflect the maximum amount flooded at any one time during the year.

# 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1. Access Management

The management objective of the access management operation is to provide the best possible access to the WMA.

### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
Culvert (4)	Gravel	10	*

\*Mandays spent were the only cost encurred, the county donated work to this maintenance.

### 3.1.2. Construction

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
Culvert (1)			*

\*Mandays spent on installation were the only cost encourred, because the culvert was purchased out of previous budget year.

# 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

# 3.2.1. Maintenance

Maintenance on shop, storage shed, and grounds were conducted as needed and funded from budget item 09, however, actual costs cannot be determined from the printout format.

# 3.2.2. Construction---None

# 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost
25 miles	5 miles at \$200	1 mile*

<sup>\*</sup>Mandays spent were the only cost encourred, because this was old boundary removal.

# 3.4. Equipment

Major equipment assigned to this project includes a tractor, tandem disk harrow, seeder and a blade. Other equipment in use on the WMA include 2 boats, 1 boat trailer, 2 outboard motors, 1 ATV, 2 lawn mowers, 1 weedeater, 1 chainsaw, 1 plow, 1 wagon, 1 camera, 1 spotting scope, and blasting equipment.

# 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

The cost of equipment maintenance and operation totals \$950.00

# 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment---None

# 3.5. Water Control System --- None

# 4. DATA COLLECTION

The management objective of the data collection operation is to develop accurate counts of waterfowl during the migration and harvest figures for all hunted wildlife, as well as habitat quality to determine hunting regulation needs. (Duck Problem VI, Strategy 2; Duck Problem VII, Strategy 1 and 2).

# 4.1. Checking Station Operation --- None

# 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type		Man-days
Mast	Survey	1

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Turkey Brood Survey	2
Bag Check	5
Raccoon Scent Post	1
Wood Duck Banding	30
Bi-Weekly Waterfowl Count	11

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Work was done to improve the projects objective and budget. Farm plans were drawn up with the ASCS department. Land purchase activities on 1 tracts were coordinated. A contract with animal damage control to conduct beaver control work was initiated. Worked with landowners

adjacent to the WMA in resolving drainage problems related to silted in canals and beaver problems.

### 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Firearms Training, Manger I, 3 days. Law Enforcement Training, Manager I, 7 days. Prescribed Burning Training, Manager I, 4 days.

# 6.2. Hunter Education

Wildlife Management and identification, Manager I, 2 days. Shooting Range, Manager I, 1 day.

# 6.3. CENTS Education --- None

#### INFORMATION

Public requests: Answered questions regarding seasons, bag limits, where to hunt, and canal drainage problems.

#### 8. RESTORATION

Turkey trapping efforts were made on the WMA, but were a failure due to flood water, rain, and warm temperature.

### 9. MANPOWER

Project Number	Name of Project or Activity	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent
1460	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordination Habitat Development Property Maintenance & De Restoration Education Information	<b>≥</b> V.	18 25 25 57 32 5 14
TOTAL			186

# 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The management objective of the hunting program is to allow as much hunter opportunity as the land and wildlife can withstand, without damaging the resources. (Duck Problem I, Strategy 3; Dove Problem I, Strategy 5; Turkey Problem XII, Strategy 1, Deer Problem II, Strategy 5; Quail PROBLEM II, Strategy 2; Rabbit Problem II, Strategy 2; Raccoon Problem V, Strategy 2).

# 10.1. Big Game

Type	Number	Hunter	Hunter	Harvest
Hunt	of Days	Quota	Participation	
Deer	90	N/Q		5
Turkey	37	N/Q		5
TOTAL	127			

# 10.2. Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide	Estimated
	of Days	Season Length (days)	Total Hunters
Hunt  Ducks Geese Squirrel Rabbit Quail Raccoon/Oppossum Hunting Trapping Woodcock Snipe Dove	22 50 129 109 109 71 57 65 45 60	30 70 129 109 109 71 57 65 45	65 65 20 20 30 25 1 30 30

# 11. EXPENDITURES

Project Number	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
1460 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 09 10	14,838.00 3,687.00 4,877.00 1,170.00 650.00 0 5,450.00	20,932.43 5,502.73 2,402.13 1,732.40 678.38 65.0 255.04 7,373.45 0 941.92
Total	\$33,352.00	39,936.48

### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

The following is a list of land that should be added to the wildlife management area for the improvement of management capabilities.

Land Owner	Acres Needed	County	Location
Billy Coffman	180	Hardin	E. of WMA
Tom C. Brasher	100	Hardin	E. of WMA
Robert, Burl & Wayne	175	Hardin	N.E. of WMA
Robertson			
Homer Snodgrass	400	Hardin	N. of WMA
Clayborne Wells	300	Hardin	N. of WMA
Mr. Bathoon	70	Hardin	N. of WMA
Mr. Blandinship	70	Hardin	N. of WMA
Mrs. Brooks	125	Hardin	N. of WMA
Mr. Lewis	60	Hardin	N. of WMA
Vern Chumney	300	Hardin	S. of WMA
R.G. McCulla	125	Hardin	S. of WMA
John Westly Coffman	100	Hardin	S. of WMA
Scotty & Farrell Matlock	200	Hardin	S. of WMA
Dr. Lard	200	Hardin	S. of WMA
Bewell Maxie Morey	200	Hardin	N. of WMA
Arther Brumlow	191	Hardin	S. of WMA

### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Variance in budgeted amount and amount spent exceeded tolerance levels. This variance was primarily due to under budgeting in 01 and 02 and funds being spent out of 09 that should have come out of 11.

Variance in budgeted mandays and actual mandays worked exceeded tolerance levels. This was due to under budgeting mandays for the area manager on this project, and over budgeting his mandays on other projects. 40 days were budgeted to Kentucky Lake project and less than 2 days were actually used. The workload on the White Oak project required 27 extra days than were budgeted for.

In summary the purpose of this project is to conduct management activities on White Oak WMA to insure a minimum of 1,500 acres of quality wintering habitat for waterfowl. That in turn will provide a viable wintering duck population at optimum levels in order to achieve a harvest of 450 ducks with 300 mandays of hunting and provide maximum opportunities for big game, small game, and furbearer hunting consistent with waterfowl management and hunting.

The only improvement needed to this project is the addition of one wildlife technician to assist the Wildlife Manager in carrying out the day to day activities of work on the WMA.

# 14. OFFICIALS

Jeffery Joyner, Wildlife Manager I Harold H
White Oak WMA TWRA
Rt. 1, Box 43-B Box 55,
Morris Chapel, TN 38361 Jackson,
(901) 687-3444 1-800-37

Harold Hurst, Region I manager TWRA Box 55, 225 Dr. Martin Luther King Dr. Jackson, TN 38301 1-800-372-3928

Jack Colwick, Lands Mgt. Biologist Gary T. Myers, ITWRA

Box 55, 225 Dr. Martin Luther King DP. O. Box 40747

Jackson, TN 38301

1-800-372-3928

(615) 781-6552

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director TWRA
DP. O. Box 40747
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 781-6552

# OBION/FORKED DEER O & M

# INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

This project is a consolidated project which covers the following Wildlife Management Areas and Refuges; C.M. Gooch Moss Island, Ernest Rice, Sr., Tigrett, and White Lake Refuge. The staff shown below is responsible for all the areas. Area reports shown individually are attached.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Dyer	4,700	none

# 1.2 Staffing

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Manager II Technician I	1 1	0

# 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III	1	0
Wildlife Officer	II 1	0
Wildlife Officer	I 5	0

### MANPOWER

Project Number	Name of Project or Activity	Mand Budg	ays eted	Mandays Spent
1480	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordination Habitat Development Property Main. & Dev. Restoration Education Information	not-av	ailable " " " " " "	37.87 58.33 147.87 49.87 189.87 7.80 14.93 3.27
	Total	493		509.80

# TIGRETT WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

### 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Description of Area

Tigrett WMA is located just east of Dyersburg on the Forked Deer River in Northwest Tennessee. This area is a typical bottomland swamp.

County Acres Acres Inholdings

Dyer 4,700 none

1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

Number of
Title Full-Time Responsibility

Manager III 1 Regional Supervisor Wildlife Officer 1 Dyer County

- 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT---None
- 2.1. Agricultural Operation --- None
  - 2.1.1 Force Account---None
  - 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases---None
- 2.2. Vegetation Management---None
  - 2.1.1. Linear Opening Management---None
- 2.3. Forest Management--- None

		Acres Other	Acres	Timber
Acres Under	Acres	Silvicultural	Planted by	Sale
Management	Clearcut	Practices	Species Rev	/enue
1,500	0	0	0	0

- 2.4. Water Level Management
  - 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of Acres
Vegetation Flooded Flooded

Bottomland cypress 1,800 (natural flow)
Hardwood swamps

- 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE
  - 3.1. Access Management---None
  - 3.2. Buildings and Grounds---None

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles

Total Established Maintained Boundary and Cost and Cost

40 miles none 2 miles @ \$79.20

# 3.4. Equipment

Equipment assigned to project 1480 is farm type for mowing and food plots and is not necessary on this area.

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---None
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment --- None

# 3.5. Water Control System

3.5.1. Levees

Linear Type of
Feet Maintenance & cost Construction & cost

40,000 None None

(Estimated)

3.5.2. Control Structures

Maintenance Construction (cost and #)

None None

# 4. DATA COLLECTION

Problem: The loss of wetlands due to siltation build up from local

farming practices and channelization of adjacent River

System.

Strategy: To preserve, protect and enhance the remaining bottom-land

hardwoods and viable aquatic area's thru planned timber management, and return flood plain to natural drainage.

- 4.1. Checking Station Operation --- None
- 4.2. Habitat Surveys---None
- 4.3. Population Surveys---None

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Administration and coordination activities on this area are developing new management plans.

- 6. EDUCATION---None
- 7. INFORMATION---None

### 8. RESTORATION---None

# 9. MANPOWER---See Summary

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Lack of accessible public lands for hunting opportunities

to general public.

Strategy: To provide thru enhancement and protection a viable

population of wildlife species and accessible land to

public hunting sector.

# 10.1. Big Game---None

# 10.2. Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide	Estimated
Hunt	of Days	Season Length	(days) Total Hunters
Ducks	30	30	1,000
Geese	70	70	500
Squirrel	110	110	<b>200</b>
Rabbit	110	110	400
Raccoon/			•
Oppossum Hunting	102	102	100
Trapping	91	91	30
Woodcock	65	65	0
Snipe	76	76	0
Dove	72	72	0

# 11. EXPENDITURES---Summarized in Budget #1480

# 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Leases - None

Acquisition - Proposed

Owner - Billy Ozment

# Acres by

County - 300

Proximity to WMA - Adjacent-to WMA on Northwest boundary.

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

There has been a renewed interest in the Tigrett Wildlife Area in the past fiscal year. In past years, the area was allowed to degrade to an almost impossible management condition, due mainly to the fact of levee system's which cut off natural drainage to river channel. With natural drainage almost non- existant because of levee's the beaver problem also began to effect what little drainage was left. In summary a new management plan has been put in place awaiting the review and approval process, which will help restore this natural wetland back to a viable functioning system.

### WHITE LAKE REFUGE

#### I. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

The White Lake Refuge is located on the Obion River west of the Town of Dyersburg, in Northwest Tennessee, ten miles north of Moss-Island and eighteen miles south of Reelfoot Lake. It is within the Administrative Unit of Region I.

This area, because of its' strategic location and historical past of holding waterfowl, has been designated a waterfowl refuge. This designation and the planned management is in keeping with the concept of providing intermittent small managed wetland area's along historical migratory corridors for waterfowl.

Note: This is a newly purchased area with no budgeted activity.

Major development in cooperation with Duck Unlimited will
begin in 1991-92. Development for the current year will be
limited to interim coop farming.

		Acres of
County	Acres	Inholdings
Dyer	938	none

1.2. Staffing---None NOTE: See Budget 1480 staffing summary.

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

Management objective for this area is compatiable with strategic plan to address the problem of loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat. Management strategy will be to provide over wintering habitat through the planting of food-plots, and optimum use of moist soil areas.

# 2.1.1 Force Account --- None

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Millet	Ducks	0	50	50	n/a
Soybean	Cooperator-share	350	0	350	n/a
	Total	350	0	350	n/a

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

The Management objective for this area consists of vegetation manipulation through mowing, disking etc., compatiable with good moist soil food production to enhance overwintering habitat for waterfowl. This year vegetation management was limited to agriculture crops noted above. Approximately 400 acres was left fallow as moist soil crops. Otherwise there was no vegetation manipulation.

- 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management---None
- 2.3. Forest Management Forest Management will begin in 1991-92.
- 2.4. Water Level Management

Problem: Loss of overwintering habitat for waterfowl due to

extensive draining of adjacent wetlands.

Strategy: To provide wintering habitat thru pumping and natural

run-off to hold water on 800 ac. Re-establish a 200 acre semi-permanently inundated wetland. Manage water levels for non-game species.

# 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of	Acres
Vegetation Flooded	Flooded
Moist soil	100
Ag. fields (stubble)	350
Bottomland Hardwoods	150
Food Plots (millets)	50

### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

3.1. Access Management - To develop and maintain 10 miles of entrance and access roads.

### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges	Road		
(type)	(type)	Miles	Cost
0	Dirt	1.0	0

### 3.1.2. Construction

Construction is scheduled to begin fall 1991.

- 3.2. Buildings and Grounds---None
- 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost
8 miles	250.00	8 miles -20.00 Annual

# 3.4. Equipment

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---None
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment --- None
- 3.5. Water Control System

### 3.5.1. Levees

Linear

Type of

Feet 500

Maintenance & cost

None

Construction & cost None

#### 3.5.2. Control Structures---None

### DATA COLLECTION

- 4.1. Checking Station Operation --- None
- 4.2. Habitat Surveys---None
- 4.3. Population Surveys

None - Formal surveys are limited to regional inventories until the area becomes operational

Other Data Collection 4.4.

Turkey Broud survey, Mast survey field bag check.

### ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

The daily management and coordination for White Lake Refuge to include reports, contracts, maintenance and development needs.

#### **EDUCATION**

- 6.1. Professional Development---None
- 6.2. Hunter Education --- None
- 6.3. CENTS Education --- None
- INFORMATION---None
- RESTORATION---None
- MANPOWER---All time coded under 1480.
- 0. HUNTING SUMMARY---No hunting on the area.
- 1. EXPENDITURES --- No expenditures were identified.
- 2. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Leases - None Land Acquisition Future Needs

1. Land owner Ruth Yarbro County Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge on North boundary

2. Land owner - Francis Yarbro

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge on North boundary

3. Land owner - John Yarbro

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge on North 4 boundary.

4. Land owner - Walter Yarbro

County - Dyer

Acres -

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge on North boundary.

5. Land owner - Charles Yarbro

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge on North boundary.

6. Land owner - Martha Marsh

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge on North boundary.

7. Land owner - Blanche Jones

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge on North bounary.

8. Land owner - Dora Twilla

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders refuge.

9. Land owner - Lear Kirk

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders Refuge.

10. Land owner - Jere Kirk

County - Dyer

Acres

Proximity to Refuge - Borders Refuge.

Note: Actual acreage unknown at this time. Management objective is to purchase 1,000 ac. from all listed owners combined.

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

This refuge was not purchased in time to establish a budget nor to implement development plans. Management was limited to cooperative farming as an interim season plan. The first phase of the White Lake Refuge Management plan is scheduled to begin during the 1991-92 budget year. The plan should be fully functional during the 1992-93 year.

## ERNEST RICE, SR. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### . INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Description of Area

The Ernest Rice area is located on the Obion River, west of Dyersburg, TN. and seven miles north of Moss Island in Dyer County. It is within the Region I Administrative Unit.

This area is a bottomland hardwood wetland. Management will cover a wide variety of species and will provide through natural flooding of hardwoods the concept of intermittent small managed area's for waterfowl.

Note: This is a newly purchased area with no budgeted activity.

County Acres Inholdings
Dyer 2,000 0

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agriculture Operation

Mangement objective for this area is compatiable with strategic plan to address the problem of loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat. Management strategy will be to provide over wintering habitat thru the protection and enhancement of bottomland hardwood timber thru beaver dam maintenance and opening natural drainage ie, canals, sloughs etc.

#### 2.1.1. Force Account --- None

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Soybean	Turkey	39	1	40	N/A

#### 2.2 Vegetation Management

The management objective for this area will consist of mowing and vegetation cover strips adjacent to timber for turkey nesting and brood habitat.

Primary	Acres	Acres	Acres
Species	Burned	Mowed	Disked
Turkey	0	0	0

## 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management---None

## 2.3. Forest Management

Objective to preserve and enhance bottomland hardwoods.

		Acres Clearcut	Acres other Silvicultural Practices	Acres Planted by Species
2,000		0	0	0

#### 2.4 Water Level Management

Loss of overwintering habitat for waterfowl due to Problem:

extensive loss of bottomland hardwoods.

Strategy: To provide wintering habitat thru the protection of

green timber by natural drainage maintenance to

insure natural flow patterns of adjacent river system.

2,000

2.4.1 Flooding (seasonal by natural flow)

Type of Acres Vegetation Flooded Flooded Bottomland Hardwoods

# PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

## 3.1 Access Management

3.

This area has no access for passenger cars and small trucks at this time. Entrance access roads are planned for this area to be built over the next 2 years.

## 3.1.1. Maintenance---None

# Building and Grounds---None

#### 3.3 Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles Total Established Maintained Boundary And Cost And Cost 10 miles 10 - \$375.00

#### 3.4 Equipment

None - All equipment budgeted under 1480 and assigned to Gooch WMA, but used on this project if necessary.

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---None
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment ---None
- 3.5 Water control System

- 3.5.1. Levees---None
- 3.5.2. Control Structures --- None

#### . DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Loss of bottomland hardwoods.

Strategy: Monitor mast crop production and populations of

waterfowl that use area. Also included here will be the Annual raccon scent post and turkey brood surveys.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species Mandays
Turkey 3

4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type Mandays Mast 0

4.3. Population Surveys

Type Mandays Bag Check 2

- 4.4. Other Data Collection --- None
- ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

The daily management and coordination for Ernest Rice WMa to include reports, contracts, maintenance and development needs.

- EDUCATION---None
- 7. INFORMATION

Coordinate news releases for hunting activities on WMA.

- 8. RESTORATION---None
- 9. MANPOWER

All mandays charged under project 1480 which covers 5 WMA and includes Ernest Rice. No way to break down time spent.

10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Lack of suitable habitat and accessible lands for

use by hunting public.

Strategy: To preserve, protect and enhance bottomland hardwood

habitat for waterfowl and all other compatiable

species.

## 10.1 Big Game

Type Hunt	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter Participation	Harvest
Deer (A)	Statewide	N/A	Unknown	Unknown
Deer (G)	6	None	Unknown	Unknown
Turkey	3	30	14	4
Total	9	30	14	4

## 10.2. Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide	Estimated
Hunt	of Days	Season Length (day)	Total Harvest
Ducks	30	**	100
Geese	70	**	100
Squirrel	110	Ħ	300
Rabbit	110	**	300
Raccoon/opposum	102	**	50
Trapping	91	**	10
Quail	110	***	0
Woodcock	65	**	0
Snipe	76	**	<b>O</b> ·
Dove	72	**	0

## 11. EXPENDITURES --- See Summary 1480

#### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Leases - none acquisition - unknown at this time.

#### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

All projected activities on this project were completed as scheduled. There were no maintenance needs on this area because no development has started at this time, but is projected for the future.

#### C.M. GOOCH WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA ANNUAL FEPORT

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. Description of Area

The Gooch area is located on the Obion River just south of the town of Obion in northwest Tennessee. It is within the Region I Administrative Unit.

This area being located on the floodplain of the Obion River is managed primarily for waterfowl.

County Acres Inholdings
Obion 5,800 none

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

MANAGEMENT - objective for this area is compatible with strategic plan to address the problem of loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat. Management strategy will be to provide over wintering habitat thru the planting of food-plots, and optimum use of moist soil areas.

- 2.1.1 Force Account --- None Area under flood waters
- 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary : Planted :	Acres Harvest	ed	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Corn Soybean	Ducks Ducks	0	0	250 250		
	Total	0		0	500	

Note: Area crop was completely lost to flood waters.

#### 2.2. Vegetation Management

The management objective for this area consists of vegetation manipulation thru moving, disking etc. compatible with good moist soil food production to enhance overwintering habitat for waterflow.

Primary	Acres	Arces	Acres
Species	Burned	Mowed	Disked
Ducks	0	50	30

#### 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management---None

#### 2.3. Forest Management

Objective to preserve and enhance bottomland hardwoods.

Acres Other Acres Timber
Acres Under Acres Silvicultural Planted by Sale
Management Clearcut Practices Species Revenue

4,800 none

none

none

none

#### 2.4. Water Level Management

Problem: Loss of overwintering habitat for waterfowl due to

extensive draining of adjacent wetlands.

Strategy: To provide wintering habitat thru pumping of water on

1000 ac. plus the holding of an additional 1000 ac. of

water on bottomland hardwoods from run-off. Also included here is the water management of the 600 ac.

permanent pool Unit-E.

#### 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of Acres
Vegetation Flooded Flooded

Moist Soil 1,000
Bottomland Hardwoods 1,000

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 3.1. Access Management

This area has good access for passenger cars and small trucks. Entrance must be gained by crossing beneath adjacent railroad which limits larger equipment items such as tractors and heavy equipment items.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges Road
(type) (type) Miles Cost

Wood Gravel (type II) 6 none

#### 3.1.2. Construction---None

#### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

#### 3.2.1. Maintenance

Type Cost

Office none
Shop none
Storage none
Grounds \$50.00

#### 3.2.2. Construction---None

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles

Total Established Maintained Boundary and Cost and Cost

65 miles 5 - 132.00 5 miles - 187.50

## 3.4. Equipment

Condition of equipment at Gooch WMA is in good shape, with the exception of sidemower which is no longer operable, A new mower has been budgeted, but purchase has been frozen by state. New sidemounted mower was purchased in this budget.

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---\$10,951:99
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment---1 side mounted mower

#### 3.5. Water Control System

3.5.1. Levees

Linear Type of

Feet Maintenance & cost Construction & cost

60,000 Routine - \$500 none

#### 3.5.2. Control Structures---None

#### DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Loss of wintering habitat and reduction in

populations of waterfowl using area.

Strategy: Monitor duck and goose populations using area by con-

ducting waterfowl counts (pre-season) and harvest

success by hunters.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species Man-days

Ducks 10 Geese 10

4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type Man-days

Mast 2

#### 4.3. Population Surveys

Type

Man-days

Bag check

15

4.6. Other Data Collection --- Raccoon Scent Post - 1 manday

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

The daily management and coordination for Gooch WMA to include reports, contracts, maintenance and development needs.

#### 6. EDUCATION

- 6.1. Professional Development --- N/A covered in Moss-Island Report
- 6.2. Hunter Education --- N/A covered in Moss-Island Report
- 6.3. CENTS Education --- N/A covered in Moss-Island Report
- 6.4. Other N/A

#### 7. INFORMATION

Conduct public waterfowl information coordination. Coordinate newspaper releases for hunting activities on Obion/Forked WMA's.

#### 8. RESTORATION

Built 60 wood duck nest boxes for habitat restoration.

9. MANPOWER---NOTE: All mandays under 1480 summary.

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Lack of s

Lack of suitable habitat and accessible lands for use by

hunting public.

Strategy: To preserve, protect and enhance habitat for wintering

waterfowl population to huntable levels thru water

management, food plot production. Provide hands for other

hunting as feasible.

#### 10.1. Big Game

Type Hunt	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter Participation	Harvest
Deer (A)	32	statewide	100	25
Deer (M)	8	statewide	150	
TOTAL	35	N/A	250	Unknown

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide		Estimated
Hunt	of Days	Season Length	(days)	Total Hunters
Ducks	30	30	1,500	
Geese	70	70	800	
Squirrel	110	110	400	
Rabbit	110	110	300	
Raccoon/oppossum				
hunting	102	102	300	
Trapping	91	91	10	
Quail	110	110	10	
Woodcock	65	65	5	
Snipe	76	76	0	
Dove	72	72	20	

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

All budget monies listed under project 1480 is spent on activities covering (4) WMA's and White Lake Refuge.

### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Leases - None
Acquisition - (Proposed)
Owner - Tom Hopkins
#Acres by County - 400
Proximity to WMA - Adjacent to WMA on North boundary.

#### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

All projected activities on this project was completed as scheduled. Except for waterfowl food plots on Gooch Unit A which were lost due to extreme flooding from adjacent Obion River. Total variance on this project from budgeted monies was a plus \$446.96. The variance from man-power estimates were as follows:

Estimate - 493 Actual - 509

The variance in both monies and man-power estimates for project 1480 were less than 10%.

#### MOSS ISLAND WMA ANNUAL REPORT

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Moss Island WMA is located in the Southwest section of Dyer County approximately 20 miles from the city of Dyersburg, in North west Tennessee. It is within the Region I Administrative Unit.

This area is located within the flood-plain of the Mississippi River which is located approximately one-half mile to the west and the Obion River which border's the area on the North, East, and southern boundaries.

1.1. Description of Area

County Acres Acres of Inholdings

Dyer 3,400 none

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

Management objective of the agricultural operation will consist of practices to enhance and preserve upland game habitat. The objectives used on this area are compatible with problems and strategy of the strategic plan.

Problem: Loss of habitat due to land use practices on private lands which adversely effect populations of rabbit, quail, squirrel. Also addressed here is the amount of accessible habitat to meet the demands of the hunting public for both deer, turkey and raccoon, plus the above mention species.

Strategy: To provide suitable habitat thru the planting of agriculture crops such as corn, beans, wheat etc., with portions of crop left standing for wildlife use.

Note: Although agricultural practice on this area are not directed toward waterfowl management due to the unfavorable conditions, primarily due to lack of water because agriculture fields do not flood even in extreme flood conditions. There is good habitat for waterfowl when flood water cover's bottom land hardwoods in lower elevations of area.

2.1.1 Force Account --- none.

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Planted	Species for	Acres Harvested	Acr Rem	es aining	Total Acres	Income
Corn Soybeans Wheat	Raccoon Quail Deer		24 360 160	1 0 3	25 360 160		
		<b>Fotal</b>	544	4	545		

#### 2.2. Vegetation Management

Objective on this area will be to enhance and preserve upland game habitat, which is compatible with strategic plan.

Primary Species	Acres Burned	Arces Mowed	Acres Disked
Turkey	0	20	20
Quail	0	20	20
Rabbit	0	20	20
Total	0	60	60

## 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management---None

## 2.3. Forest Management

Objective to preserve and enhance bottomland hardwoods.

Acres Under Management	Acres Clearcut	Acres Other Silvicultural Practices	Acres Planted by Species	Timber Sale Revenue
2,500	0	5	Oak5	None

#### 2.4. Water Level Management

Objective is to preserve and enhance bottomland hardwoods.

## 2.4.1. Flooding

Flooding on this area results from natural overland high waters from adjacent river systems.

Type of		Acres
Vegetation	Flooded	Flooded
Bottomland		2,500

## 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 3.1. Access Management

This area has excellent access consisting of one main road which runs across entire unit.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
None	gravel Type II	3	none

## 3.1.2. Construction---none

## 3.2. Buildings and Grounds---none

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost

20 miles none 1 mile @ \$75.00

#### 3.4. Equipment---None

## 3.5. Water Control System

#### 3.5.1. Levees

Linear Feet	Type of Maintenance & cost	Construction & cost
300	Routine - \$300	none

## 3.5.2. Control Structures---N/A

## 4. DATA COLLECTION

Management objective here will be to establish and maintain a healthy, viable population of turkey, deer and other wildlife species at population levels to provide quality hunting opportunities to the public.

## 4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species	Man-days	
Turkey	6	
Deer	2	

## 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type	Man-days
Mast survey	2
Browse survey	2

#### 4.3. Population Surveys

Type

Man-days

Brood survey
Bag check
Raccoon Scent Post

not available not available 1 - manday

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Administration and coordination for this area consists of coordinating co-op farming program, hunt recommendations, data collection, preparing annual land use reports, preparing and maintaining current management plan.

#### 6. EDUCATION

#### 6.1. Professional Development

Enforcement training	R. Gray	5 days
Area Manager Annual Meeting	R. Gray	2 days
Moist soil workshop	R. Gray	0

- 6.2. Hunter Education --- None
- 6.3 CENTS Education---None

#### 7. INFORMATION

Conducted public waterfowl information meetings and coordinate newspaper releases for hunting activities on Obion/Forked WMA.

#### 8. RESTORATION

Conducted annual turkey trapping project. Number trapped - 2 Release location - N/A

## 9. MANPOWER---All mandays shown under 1480 summary.

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Management objective will be to preserve enhance and protect wildlife species and habitat to insure huntable populations' of game and provide accessible lands to hunting public compatible with strategic plan.

## 10.1. Big Game

Type Hunt	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter Participation	Harvest
Turkey	3	. 30	22	9
Deer (A)	32	state-wide	320	15
Deer (G)	6	none	60	21
TOTAL	41	30	402	46

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type Hunt	Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	159	159	300
Rabbit	110	110	400
Raccoon/Oppossum			
Hunting	102	102	300
Trapping	91	91	10
Ducks	30	30	10
Geese	70	70	10
Quail	110	110	4
Woodcock	65	65	0
Snipe	76	76	0
Dove	72	72	10

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project	Budgeted	Actual
Number	Amount	Expenditures
1480	N/A	There is no code directly to Moss-Island. All (3) WMA expenses are coded to Project 1480.

#### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Leases - None
Acquisition - Proposed
Owner - Terry McQuire
# acres by county - 800
Proximity to WMA - Adjacent to WMA on South boundary

## 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

There were no significant changes involving planned management for Moss-Island WMA. All activities for this area were completed as planned. Budgeted money for this area is included in the combined 1480 Project.

## REELFOOT WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Description of Area

Reelfoot Lake is located in the Mississippi River Floodplain Physiographic Region of extreme Northwest Tennessee. It is within the Region I Administrative Unit.

There are three major creeks that flow into Reelfoot Lake from its 240 square mile watershed. The creeks are Reelfoot, Indian and the Bayou Du Chien. The natural drainage of the lake has been leveed and its flowage consolidated to one outlet, running Reelfoot Bayou.

County	Acres	Acres of <u>Inholdings</u>
Lake Obion	8,130 11,646	2.5

#### 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region I office and various central office divisions.

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Manager II Technician II	1 3	2

## 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

	Number of	
<u>Title</u>	Full Time	Responsibility

#### HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

Problem: Reelfoot NWR is holding high concentrations of Canada Geese by over developing winter habitat that prevents achieving an allowable harvest objective of 12% and holding it to 2-3%. This food source also deters flock dispersal to other locations with desirable habitat.

Strategy: Personnel built an 1100 acre waterfowl refuge with grain crops and moist soil units to provide desirable habitat.

Coop farming on an additional 500 acres will provide food sources for waterfowl and other wildlife species.

## 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
Orchard Grass Timothy and					
White Clove	r			60	
Dwark Corn				10	
Browntop					
millet	Quail			20	
Japanese					
millet	Ducks			15	
Wheat	Geese			12	
Clover	Turkey & Deer			10	
Vetch	Turkey			6	
Barley	Geese			12	
Orchard					
grass	D 11/4 4 0 47			100	
Timothy	Rabbit & Quail			129	
Korean					
Lespedesa, Bermuda					
	Rabbit			341	
grass Orchard	RADDIC			341	
grass, White	Quail & Rabbit			2	
Clover, and	quali a mannic			~	
Kobe					
Lespedesa,					
Kobe, Orchard					
Grass					
and Timothy	Quail & Rabbit			20	
Bi-color; Kobe	•				
Lespedesa,					
White clover	Quail			5	
Bi-color					
Lespedesa	Quail			10	
Var.Thorn-					
bergi	Quail				

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Total Acres Income
Corn	Geese and Ducks	245	150	345
Soybeans	Deer and Quail	775.5	22	797.5
Alfalfa	Rabbit	64 1	.6 80	<b>\$</b> 0
Milo Japanese,	Duck, Geese, Quai.	L 0	99.5	99.5
Millet	Ducks and Geese	0	13	13

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

Problem: Former land use practices on the 2600 acres recently acquired by TWRA had an adverse effect on small and big game species.

Stragegy: Creation of field buffers, stopping fall tillage and establishment of suitable habitat on these formerly open lands will benefit all wildlife species.

Management objective of the vegetation management operation

Primary <u>Species</u>		Acres Burned	Acr Mow			Acres <u>Disked</u>
Turkey	0	69		25		
Geese	4	209		69		
Ducks	4	•	68			
Deer			92		42	

#### 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Primary
Species Activity Miles

#### 2.3. Forest Management

Problem: Loss of bottomland hardwood habitat has adversely affected many wildlife species. This is especially true around Reelfoot where very little timber exists.

Strategy: Planting of oak, walnut, cypress and other species will enhance wildlife by increasing habitat. Participation in the CRP Problem accomplishes this objective and provides money to the agency.

3267 0 0 20 Water Willow & Pin Oak by Acorns 2 Loblolly Pine Seedlings 5 Black Walnut seedlings 3 Shumard Oak seedlings 2 Swamp Chestnut Oak Seedlings	Acres Under Management	Acres Clearcut	Acres Other Silvicultural <u>Practices</u>	Acres Timber Planted by Sale <u>Species Revenue</u>
	3267	0	0	Willow & Pin Oak by Acorns 2 Loblolly Pine Seedlings 5 Black Walnut seedlings 3 Shumard Oak seedlings 2 Swamp Chestnut

#### 2.4. Water Level Management

#### 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of Vegetating Flooded	Acres <u>Flooded</u>
Corn	35
Wheat	12
Moist Soil	335
Soybeans	15
Japanese Millet	20
Milo	45

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

## 3.1. Access Management

Access to the interior of Reelfoot WMA is extremely limited by motorvehicle. Only one gravel road extends 1.5 miles into the bottomland hardwood forest through agricultural fields. Reelfoot WMA is usually traversed by motor boat. Entry is provided by TWRA through six concrete boat ramps located all around the lake.

Reelfoot WMA staff is responsible for the maintenance of seven watershed lakes in the bluffs east of the WMA. Access to each lake is by gravel road to a parking lot and concrete boat ramp.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridge (type)	s Road <u>(type)</u>	<u>M</u>	iles	Cost	
N/A	Gravel(type 11)	4	Eng	ineering	Div.
3.1.2.	ConstructionN/A				

#### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

#### 3.2.1. Maintenance

Type	Cost
Residence Office	16,973
Shop	1,600 7,185
Storage Grounds	778
di Odilda	7,748

## 3.2.2. Construction---N/A

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost
43.53 miles	5,2/\$579	5.5/\$194

#### 3.4. Equipment

The condition of equipment at Reelfoot WMA continues to degrade while maintenance costs are escalating. This is due to a state wide equipment purchase freeze and non-approval of expansion budgets by agency staff. With equipment held together with wire and welding these conditions are swiftly spirally downward and costs upward.

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---\$9402
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment---Well and 12 Pump \$29,200
- 3.5. Water Control System
  - 3.5.1. Levees

Linear <u>Feet</u>	Type of <u>Maintenance &amp; cost</u>	Construction & cost
19920	\$746	

3.5.2. Control Structures

Maintenance Construction (cost and #) (cost and #)

Maintain concrete water

control structures 1000 - 9

Built concrete water control

structures -\$ 500 - 1

#### 3.6. Other

3.6.1. Access Control

Install and build 35 gates with metal posts and cable with lock. \$35,000

#### DATA COLLECTION

Problem - Collection of biological data is not adequate to monitor the condition of wildlife condition of wildlife populations.

Strategy -By field order from the Nashville TWRA Staff, sufficient biological data is collected on Reelfoot WMA to make most management decisions. Critical decisions may require the collection of specific data for exact answers. Reelfoot specific data is also collected such as Cypress and Waterfowl use counts.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

# Species Man-days Deer 2 Turkey 8

#### 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type	<u>Man-days</u>
Mast Survey	2
Cypress survey	12

#### 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Raccoon Scent Post	5
Turkey Brood Survey	2
Field Bag Check	20
Wood Duck nesting	2
Electrofishing	3
Waterfowl counts	10
Fish Rotenone	16
River otter tagging Goose Neck Collar	2
Observation	10

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

This project coordinates the long term management with the day to day operation of Reelfoot WMA and the watershed lakes in the bluffs to the east. The ultimate goal of 1470 is to improve and increase wildlife use opportunities at Reelfoot Lake:

Administration and Coordination activities include:

- 1) TWRA is the lead administrative agency for the long term mangement of Reelfoot Lake.
- 2) Coordinate with a wide array of federal, state and local agencies through the Reelfoot Technical Committee.
- 3) Administrate farming cooperative agreements on agricultural lands.
- 4) Administered the Duck Blind Registration Program (174 blinds) and blind drawing (23 blinds) in July and August respectively.
- 5) Administered 117 leases of state owned property for personal and commercial use. 86 of these leases were converted to permits to relieve administrative paperwork.
- 6) Coordinate activities at Reelfoot with the two other resident administrative agencies U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and TN DOC, Division of State Parks.

#### 6. EDUCATION

#### 6.1. Professional Development

Sport Fish Creel In-Service	Manager II	2
Law Enforcement Training	Manager II	8.5
Pistol Qualification	Manager II	3
Aquatic Plant Management	Manager II	2
Management Area Annual	Manager II	
Meeting	Wildlife Technician	I 20
No-Till Field Day	Manager II	1

#### 6.2. Hunter Education

1 course

1 manday

#### 6.3. CENTS Education --- Assistance not requested

#### 7. INFORMATION

Guides - Review all information guides provided by the agency.

News Releases - Prepare news releases for Duck Blind registration, Duck Blind drawing and waterfowl refuge information.

Video Production - 1) Assist precision shooting sports on production on bowhunting for whitetail deer. Interviewed in same. Video released for retail sale.

Still Photography and slide show production - Constantly reworking and updating film and slide library on Reelfoot Lake, Wildlife, moist soil etc.

Individual Contacts and Information requests - These occur on an almost daily basis though usually not coded on SMAR sheets due to short duration of contact.

#### 8. RESTORATION

Turkey Trapping

Number Caught Mandays County of release

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Name of Project <u>or Activity</u>	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
1470	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordination Habitat Development Property Main. & Dev. Research Education Information	unavailable	133 40 213 156 304 1 33 3
		Total	883

<sup>\*</sup> Include all personnel, even those not budgeted.

## 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Access to land for hunting by the public is becoming more and more limited due to posting and unethical hunters. Reelfoot, the most widely reconciled waterfowl hunting area in Tennessee, provided limited access to the hunting public because local hunters deemed the lake theirs.

Strategy: Reelfoot WMA provides small game and deer archery hunting in a portion of the state known for open agriculture farmed "ditch to ditch". TWRA took control of the Duck Blind Program in 1986 limiting ownership and providing annual blinds to the public by drawings.

#### 10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Harvest
Deer(A) E.S.	16	N/A	176	45
Deer(G) B.O.	4	N/A	850	30
Turkey	3	35	67	3
TOTAL	23	35	1093	78

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Ducks	30	30	3500
Geese	70	70	3500
Squirrel	159	159	795
Rabbit	110	110	330
Quail	110	110	110
Raccoon	30	102	300
Trapping	91	91	273
Woodcock	65	65	15
Snipe	76	76	15
Dove	72	72	30

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project	Budgeted	Actual	
Number	Amount	Expenditures	
1470	\$239,355	252,809.05 (June 30, 1991	<b>L</b> )
01	84,931	93,756	•
02	21,170	23,677	
03	22,102	13,117	
04	831	50	
05	5,547	10,122	
06	2,251	2,872	
07	5,908	34,572	
08	33,150	4,717	
09	27,459	26,162	
10	•	378	
11	8,656	8,860	
13	•	32,500	
16	277,350	1,890	

#### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

There are no lands leased to TWRA at Reelfoot Lake. Land proposed for acquisition:

- 1) Choctaw (Sanger)- @ 1000 acres in Lake County bounded by original WMA boundary (State Woods) to the East and Reelfoot Waterfowl Refuge to the south.
- 2) Odie Robertson @ 143 acres in Lake County bounded to the North, East and West by properties already owned by TWRA.
- 3) Kelty Estates @ 95 acres in Lake County bordered by the State Woods on the South and East boundaries.

Plus @ 6762 acres remain to be purchased to complete the 285' elevation lands, the Reelfoot Creek Sediment Basin and the Shoreline Buffer Zone Parcels. These parcels are listed in the Real Estate Office.

## 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

The variance from manpower estimates for this budget is less than 12 %. (884 worked/ 992 budgeted). Joe Carter was injured on the job and was able to work only 151.5 days but was assigned 223 mandays.

#### 14. OFFICALS

Paul Brown, Wildlife Manager II Reelfoot Wildlife Mangement Area Rt. 1, Box 147 Tiptonville, TN. 38079 (901) 253-7343

Jim Johnson, Wildlife Manger III TWRA 225 Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. Box 55 Jackson, TN. 38301 (901) 423-5725 Harold Hurst, Region I Manger TWRA 225 Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. (901) 423-5725

Gary Myers, Executive Director TWRA
P.O. Box 40747
Nashville, TN. 37204
(615) 781-6552

#### A.E.D.C. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Description of Area

A.E.D.C. Wildlife Management Area is owned by the U. S. Air Force. The Air Force operates a research and testing facility, the Arnold Engineering and Development Center. The Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency operates a WMA on the surplus property around the Arnold Center. Deer is the primary species managed for. Woods Reservoir is included in the WMA.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Coffee Franklin	23,093 15,988	285

(Woods Reservoir: 3,980 surface acres at el. 960)

#### 1.2. Staffing

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of <u>Full Time</u>	Number of <u>Part Time</u>	
Wildlife Manager II	1 <b>1</b>	0	
Wildlife Technician	II 1	0	
Wildlife Technician	1 1	0	

#### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

The second of th	Number of	
<u>Title</u>	Full Time	Responsibility
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Lands Management Biol.	1	Supervise Region II WMAs
Enforcement Area Sup.	1	Supervise enforcement officers
Ass't. Enforcement Sup.	1	Supervise enforcement officers
Wildlife Officers	3	Law enforcement
Fisheries Biololgist	1	Fish data collection
Creel Clerk	1	Fish data collection
Fish survey crew	2	Fish data collection
Fish attractor crew	2	Fish habitat development

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

#### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Corn	Deer, doves	0	27	27	0
Wheat	Deer, Turkey, Quail	0	43	43	0
Annual Mix	Quail, Deer	0	13	13	0
Sunflowers	Doves	0	25	25	0
Lespedeza	Quail	0	25	25	0
Grain Sorgh	um Ducks	0	5	5	0
<del></del>	Deer, geese	0	20	20	0
TOTAL		0	158	158	0

#### 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop _	Primary Species Planted for	Acres Harvested	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Corn Soybeans Wheat Hay	Deer, Quail Deer, Quail Doves, geese Deer, turkey	164.46 108.25 39.55 130.84	10.29 5.25 15.45 60.41	189.75 315.00 55.50 275.05	\$4,519.58 \$1,201.22 \$707.43 \$440.00
TOTA				835.30	\$6,868.03

#### 2.1.3 Summary of Available Land

Total acres suitable for leasing: 1,603

Total acres available for leasing: 1,472

Total acres available but not leased: 281

Total acres on contract: 1,191.05

Total acres on contract/ not planted: 355.30

(due to wet planting season)

Total acres prime farmland: 1,700

Value of services: \$69,750

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

Problem: As statewide herds continue to grow, some Wildlife Management Areas are becoming less important as places to hunt deer, either because of geographical location or poor quality deer populations.

Strategy: Maintain or improve the quality of WMA deer populations through various harvest strategies and habitat manipulations, including improved forest management programs.

Primary Species	Acres <u>Burned</u> *	Acres <u>Mowed</u>	Acres <u>Disked</u>	Acres Chemically Treated
Waterfowl Deer, turkey	45	260		235 (2-4D for
Quail			20	thistles)

\*Does not include burning by AAFB forestry crew in pine stands.

#### 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Power line rights-of-way and roadsides are used as linear openings.

Primary Species	Activity	Miles
Quail	Planted lespedeza	2
Quail	mowed	1
Quail	disked	1

#### 2.3. Forest Management

Problem: As statewide herds continue to grow, some Wildlife Management Areas are becoming less important as places to hunt deer, either because of geographical location or poor quality deer populations.

Strategy: Maintain or improve the quality of WMA deer populations through various harvest strategies and habitat manipulations, including improved forest management programs.

A natural resource manager is contracted by the Air Force to conduct forestry operations at A.E.D.C. The T.W.R.A. does not have its own forestry program.

#### 2.4. Water Level Management

Problem: Loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat.

Strategy: Properly manage WMA's and refuges to provide optimum wintering habitat that will meet all the physiological requirements of waterfowl.

#### 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of	Acres
Vegetation Flooded	<u>Flooded</u>
Mature Hardwoods	40

Hunts Creek Greentree Area was flooded to the 1058' level. Dixie and Huckleberry Greentree Areas are presently out of the flooding rotation. Westall Swamp and Sinking pond flood naturally without manipulation.

#### 2.5 Fisheries Habitat Management

	Total <u>Maintained</u>	Added This <u>Year</u>
Lake / Ponds (acres)	3980	0
Fish Habitat Improvements (acres)	11	2
Streams (miles)	17	0.5
Spawn Bed Structures (number)	9	2

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 3.1. Access Management

Most road construction and maintenance is done by the natural resources manager and the Air Force. However, TWRA does some light road work on areas directly relating to the fish and wildlife program such as duck blind access areas, food plot access roads, and greentree area access roads.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Access Areas (type)	Roads (type)	Miles	Cost
Duck blind access	s	2 ea.	\$1,000
	Gravel	6.5	\$5,500*

<sup>\*</sup>TWRA provided gravel for greentree area access road in cooperation with Air Force contractors. Contractor did all grading and dozing and also provided a portion of the gravel.

#### 3.1.2. Construction---None

#### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

## 3.2.1. Maintenance

Type	Cost
Manager's Residence	\$1,000
Office	\$200
Equipment storage bldg.	\$300
Hunter check station	\$300

#### 3.2.2. Construction---None

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles
Total Established Maintained
Boundary and Cost and Cost

90 mi. 3 (new safety zone) 12 \$1,000 \$300

#### 3.3.1 Signs

Put up 150 small information signs.
Maintained 20 large 'safety zone' signs.
Maintained 25 large 'waterfowl refuge' signs.
Erected 3 new entrance signs.

cost: \$1,100

### 3.4. Equipment

Most of the equipment at AEDC is agricultural (tractors, implements).

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

  This is the cumulative cost for all equipment \$10,100.38
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

Due to a state purchasing freeze, no new equipment was purchased.

#### 3.5. Water Control System

#### 3.5.1. Levees

Linear	Type of			
<u>Feet</u>	<u>Maintena</u>	ance & cost	Construction & cost	Ē
		*		
1,000	mowing	<b>\$</b> 300	none	

#### 3.5.2. Control Structures

Maintenance Construction (cost and #)

1 \$5,000 (Hunts Creek renovation)

#### DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Collection of biological data is sometimes not adequate to monitor the progress of some deer herds.

Strategy: Utilize properly trained Agency personnel and university students to operate check stations.

## 4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Man-days	
90	
35	

## 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type		Man-days
Mast	survey	3

## 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Gosling count	4
Turkey brood survey	5
Aerial waterfowl counts	4

## 4.4. Fisheries Data Collection

TYPE	Man-days
Creel census	70
Netting (trap and entanglement) Electro fishing	10 6
Seining Cove rotenone sampling	2 12

## 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Reports, meetings, season setting, purchasing, budgeting, and personnel matters were routinely handled throughout this report period.

#### 6. EDUCATION

## 6.1. Professional Development

Law enforcement traini	ng	
	Manager II	7 M/D
	Technician II	7 M/D
Annual WMA meeting		
	Manager II	4 M/D
	Technician II	4 M/D
	Technician I	4 M/D

## 7. INFORMATION

Wildlife Manager gave program on wildlife management to 33 third grade students at Cowan Elementary School.

#### 8. RESTORATION

Wild Turkey 7 trapped released in Coffee Co.

Walleye (fingerlings) 22,156 stocked in Woods Reservoir

#### 9. MANPOWER

Name of	
Project	Man-days
or Activity	Spent*
Enforcement	113.9
Data Collection (game)	135.8
Data Collection (fish)	150.0
Admin. & Coordination	148.8
Habitat Development (game)	137.8
Habitat Development (fish)	110.0
Property Main. & Dev.	344.4
Restoration	27.1
Education	39.8
Information	0.9
	1,208.5

## 10. HUNTING, FISHING, AND OUTDOOR RECREATION SUMMARY

Problem: As statewide herds continue to grow, some Wildlife Management Areas are becoming less important as places to hunt deer, either because of geographical location or poor quality deer populations.

Strategy: Maintain or improve the quality of WMA deer populations through various harvest strategies and habitat manipulations, including improved forest management programs.

#### 10.1

Total

#### VISITOR DAYS

Activity	<u>Public</u>	Base Personnel
Hunting	23,250	1,070
Fishing	16,000	1,200
Camping	3,400	1,750
Boating	1,750	300

10.2. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Harvest (acti	ıal)
Deer- Archery	3	1200	1000	75	
Deer- Archery	3	1200	900	37	
Deer- Gun	2	850	650	65	
Deer- Gun	2	300	280	119	
Deer- Gun	2	850	375	29	
Deer- Muzzleloade	er 2	850	385	30	
Deer- Gun	2	850	600	43	
Deer- Archery	2	-	700	80	
Deer- Gun	2	750	675	242	
Security area	hunts (	open w/	statewide seasons)	80	
DEER TOTAL	20		5565	800	
Turkey- Gun	9	_	200	21	

1	Λ	. 3		Sma	1	1	Cal	me
- 1	v		•	OHIM	1	1	ua	He:

Type		Number	State Seaso		Estimated	Estimated Total
Hunt	<u></u>	of Days	Lengt	h (days)	Harvest	Hunters
Squirrel		129	158		800	225
Dove		45	58		1,000	275
Quail		101	109		1,100	300
Rabbit		101	109		200	150
Raccoon		55	101		190	230
Duck		22	30		1,100	310
Goose		35	54		125	200
Woodcock		51	51		25	20

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
2460*	\$81,762	\$95,996
01	52,454	48,978
02	10,402	9,692
03	10,889	6,722
05	2,626	3,426
06	1,000	1,037
07	100	243
08		244
09	2,837	2,523
10		427
11	400	997
2466*	\$46,244	<b>\$26,</b> 015
01	10,974	7,372
02	2,071	1,476
03	2,266	1,545
08		73
09	6,069	4,765
11	5,100	16,283
16	9,000	
Total*	\$128,006	\$122,011

<sup>\*</sup> These budgets are specifically designated for A.E.D.C. Wildlife Management Area.

Estimated expenditures for other services:

Project	Estimated Expenditures
WMA Supervision and Coordination Game and Fish Law Enforcement Waterfowl Aerial Surveys Woods Reservoir Administration	\$4,533 \$17,100 \$1,864
Creel Clerk Fish Sampling, Fish Attractors, Etc. Support Services	\$11,220 \$22,680 \$10,000 \$34,350
	\$101,747

#### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES---None

## 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Most activities shown in this report are on-going projects that are accomplished each year. The renovation of the Hunts Creek levee and water control structure was a much needed one-time accomplishment. Another significant accomplishment was the cooperative effort between TWRA and the AAFB Natural Resources crew to renovate hunter access roads in the north end of the area.

#### 14. OFFICIALS

Gary Myers, Executive Director Barry Sumners, Lands Mgt. Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources AgencyTennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P.O. Box 40747

Nashville, TN 37204

(615) 781-6552

Rands Mgt. Biologist Mgt.

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Doug Pelren, Fisheries Biologist
Tennessee Wildlife Resources AgencyTennessee Wildlife Resources Agency
P.O. Box 40747
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 781-6622
(615) 781-6622

Archie G. Whitehead Rt. 2, Box 230 Estill Springs, TN 37330 (615) 967-6101

#### CHEATHAM RESERVOIR WILDLIFE MAMAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Description of Area

Cheatham Reservoir Wildlife Management Area is most of the Corps of Engineers property along Cheatham Reservoir. It is operated as a waterfowl area. Nearly one fourth of the area is farmed. TWRA operates a WMA under authority of Corps of Engineers license # DACW62-3-84-187 (exp. Oct., 2009). It is operated in conjunction with Cheatham WMA, an upland unit owned by TWRA. The two areas share budgets and personnel. Cheatham Reservoir WMA contains two refuges, Dyson Ditch Refuge and Pardue Pond Refuge.

County	Acres	Acres of <u>Inholdings</u>
Cheatham	4,552	0

#### 1.2. Staffing

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Number of <u>Part Time</u>
Wildlife Manager II	1	0
Wildlife Manager I	1	0
Wildlife Technician I	<b>1</b> ****	1

#### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of <u>Full Time</u>	Responsibility		
Lands Mgt. Biologist	1	supervision of Region		

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agricultural Operation

#### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acre <u>Harv</u>	es vested	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Tota Acre	-	Income
Grain Sorghum Corn Wheat Annual mix	ducks, geese ducks, geese geese, deer quail, deer, rabbits	0 (	40	15 48 17	15 48 17	0 0	
Millet	ducks	0	40	40	0		

#### 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Speci <u>Planted for</u>	es	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remai		Total Acres	Income
Grain Sorghum Corn Wheat Millet Soybeans	ducks, geese ducks, geese geese, deer ducks, quail deer, quail	0 0 150	0 200* 35 75 0	3 0 35 75 150	3 200 0 0	0 0	

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated acreage. Some sharecrop acreage was not planted due to heavy rains.

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

·	Primary	Acres	Acres	Acres
	<u>Species</u>	Burned	<u>Mowed</u>	<u>Disked</u>
quail,	rabbit. deer	165	45	

#### 2.3. Forest Management

No forest management activities are conducted at Cheatham Reservoir WMA.

#### 2.4. Water Level Management

Problem: Loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat.

Strategy: Properly manage refuges and WMAs to provide optimum wintering habitat that will meet all the physiological requirements of waterfowl.

#### 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of Vegetation Flooded		Acres Flooded
grain sorghum	127	
corn	15	
millet	40	
moist soil (natural veg.)	150	
hardwood timber	150	

## 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

- 3.1. Access Management---None
- 3.2. Buildings and Grounds---Cheatham Reservoir WMA has no buildings or workbase, except those shared with Cheatham WMA.

## 3.2.2. Construction---None

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Total

Miles

Established and Cost

Miles Maintained and Cost

50 mi.

Boundary

0

0

### 3.4. Equipment

- 1 140 hp. 4WD tractor, 1 portable pump/power unit, 1 barge-mounted pump/power unit, implements, outboards.
  - 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

\$4,000

3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

A used military 'bridge erection boat' was purchased from the surplus depot; \$2,250.

- 3.5. Water Control System
  - 3.5.1. Levees---None
  - 3.5.2. Control Structures

Maintenance (cost and #)

Construction (cost and #)

- 1 (Hudgins Slough- concrete above and below control structure to stop flow underneath, & rip-rap. concrete: \$1500
- 2 (Johnson Creek- 120' of pipe, 1 flap gate, 2 screw gates) gates: \$1935.30 pipe: \$500.00
- 3.6. Other

# 4. DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Determining population levels on major waterfowl concentration areas.

Strategy: Conduct ground counts in each region and compare with aerial counts.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species

Man-days

Deer

2

4.2. Habitat Surveys

<u>Type</u>

Man-days

Mast survey

0.5

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
gosling count	2
bag check	2
aerial duck count	1
ground duck count	1

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

This section should used to give a general description of the type of administration and coordination that was done. They will generally be those activities covered by the SMAR codes under Support Services.

Attend meetings, set seasons, purchase supplies, make reports, record inventory.

#### 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Law enforcement	5	M/D
Statewide WMA meeting	3	M/D
Burning workshop	4	M/D

- 6.2. Hunter Education --- None
- 6.3. CENTS Education---None

#### 7. INFORMATION---N/A

8. RESTORATION --- None

### 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Name of Project <u>or Activity</u>	Man-days <u>Budgeted</u>	Man-days Spent*
	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordination Habitat Development Property Main. & Dev. Restoration Education		
	Information		

Total

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat.

Strategy: Properly manage refuges and WMAs to provide optimum wintering habitat that will meet all the physiological requirements of waterfowl.

# 10.1. Big Game

Deer hunting was open with statewide seasons. Turkey hunting was open with statewide seasons on the south side of the river.

Type	Number of Days	Hunter Qu <u>ota</u>	Hunter Participation	Harvest
<u>Hunt</u>	or Days	<u>Quota</u>	rarerespacion	<u>nar rese</u>
Deer/Archery				•
Either Sex	32		300	unknown
Deer/Muzzleloader-Archer	Ż.			
Buck only	7	-	300	**
Deer/Gun-MuzzArchery				
Buck Only	24	-	1,000	**
Deer/Muzzleloader-Archer	· y			
Either Sex	4		300	**
TOTAL	67		H	

# 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>		Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	148	160	300	
Dove	54	60	30	
Rabbit	99	111	30	
Quail	99	111	80	•
Wood Duck (Sept.)	5	5	200	
Duck	17	30	500	
Canada Goose	39	55	250	

#### **EXPENDITURES** 11.

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted <u>Amount</u>	Actual <u>Expenditures</u>
2410*	\$90,624	\$82,777
01	51,634	50,974
02	11,589	11,755
03	11,213	4,358
05	3,118	3,243
06	1,000	920
07	-,	350
08		235
09	7,250	6,768
10	•	94
11	1,520	474
16	3,300	3,600
	·	·
2416*	\$34,031	\$29,683
01	15,238	18,086
02	3,620	4,074
03	2,853	1,004
08	÷	28
09	9,670	33,802
11	2,650	2,679
2417	\$14,311	\$9,597
01	6,235	5,938
02	1,404	1,314
03	1,520	640
08	1,020	12
09	2,590	135
11	2,562	1,556
	_,	2,000
Total	\$138,966	\$122,057

\$138,966

# \*Budgets shared with Cheatham WMA.

LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES---N/A

#### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

12.

The water control structure at Hudgin's slough developed a fast leak during pumping operations in October, 1989. TWRA's heavy equipment unit tried plugging the leak. Plugging failed, so a temporary dam was built above the structure. This allowed the area to be flooded on schedule. The structure was repaired in July, 1990.

New 10" pipes and water gates were installed in the Johnson Creek area in June, 1991.

# 14. OFFICIALS

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6552

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622 Barry Sumners, Lands Mgmt Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622

Roy Cannon, Wildlife Manager 1085 Cannon Rd. Ashland City, TN 37015 (615) 792-5205

# CHEATHAM WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

Cheatham WMA is an upland area owned by TWRA. It is managed primarily for deer and small game. It is mostly forested and has an active TWRA forestry program. Budgets and manpower are shared with Cheatham Reservoir WMA, a waterfowl area along Cheatham Lake.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings	
Cheatham	20,810	0	

# 1.2. Staffing

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>		Number Full T	Number of Part Time
Wildlife	Manager II	1	0
Wildlife	Manager I	1	0
Wildlife	Technician	I . 1	1

# 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Numbe <u>Full</u>		Responsibi	lity		
Lands Mgt. Bi	ologist	1	Supervise	Region	ΙΙ	WMA's

# 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

# 2.1. Agricultural Operation

# 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
corn	deer, quail	0	30	30	0
grain sorghum	deer, quail	. 0	6	6	0
annual mix	deer, quail	0	25	25	0
clover	deer, turkey	0	20	20	0
wheat	deer, quail	0	15	15	0
Lespedeza	quail	0	10	10	0

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases---None

### 2.2. Vegetation Management

Problem: As statewide herds continue to grow, some Wildlife Management Areas are becoming less important as places to hunt deer, either because of geographical location or poor quality deer populations.

Strategy: Maintain or improve the quality of WMA deer populations through various harvest strategies and habitat manipulations, including improved forest management programs.

÷	Primary	Acres	Acres	Acres
	Species	Burned	<u>Mowed</u>	<u>Disked</u>
deer,	turkey, quail	18	65	30

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Primary		
<u>Species</u>	Activity	Miles

#### 2.2.2. Field Development

Constructed 3 new fields, totalling 11.5 acres.

#### 2.3. Forest Management

For detailed information on forestry activities, see Forestry Annual Report (90-2).

#### 2.4. Water Level Management --- N/A

#### 2.4.1. Flooding---None

### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 3.1. Access Management

Road construction is done through the forestry program. Road maintenance is done through the game management program.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	<del></del>		Cost
	Type II & III	25.0	

#### 3.1.2. Construction

Road construction information is included in Forestry Annual Report (90-2).

#### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

#### 3.2.1. Maintenance

 Type
 Cost

 Residence
 \$1,215.41

 Check Station
 \$354.34

 Deer pen
 \$201.29

 Tractor Shed
 \$538.94

# 3.2.2. Construction

Installed buried phone line, 3 miles. \$247.95

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost
60 mi.		6.0 \$353.25

#### 3.4. Equipment

- 3 farm tractors, 1 road grader, 3 discs, 2 bush-hogs, 1 crawler-fireplow, 2 chainsaws, 1 lawnmower, 1 4-wheeler ATV.
  - 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---\$2,928.83
  - 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

4WD ATV (4-wheeler) \$3,600.00

3.5. Water Control System --- N/A

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Collection of biological data is sometimes not adequate to monitor the progress of some deer herds.

Strategy: Utilize properly trained Agency personnel and university students to operate check stations.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species	Man-days
Deer	88

4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type	•	Man-days
Mast	survey	2

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type Man-days
bag check 2
Turkey brood survey 3

5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION
Season setting, purchasing, budgeting, record keeping, and personnel management were routinely handled.

#### 6. EDUCATION

6.1. Professional Development

Law Enforcement	7	M/D
Annual WMA meeting	7	M/D
Controlled Burning Workshop	4	M/D

- 6.2. Hunter Education --- None
- 6.3. CENTS Education --- None

#### 7. INFORMATION

Public relations and information services: 3.8 M/D

#### 8. RESTORATION

#### 9. MANPOWER

	Name of
Project	Project
Number	or Activity

Man-days
Budgeted Spent\*

Enforcement
Data Collection
Admin. & Coordination
Habitat Development
Property Main. & Dev.
Restoration
Education
Information

#### Total

Include all personnel, even those not budgeted.

# 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Some hunters either do not have a place to hunt or do not know where to hunt.

Strategy: Seek to establish optimum seasons on state and federally owned property.

# 10.1. Big Game

Type	Number	Hunter	Hunter	
<u>Hunt</u>	of Days	Quota	<u>Participation</u>	Harvest
Archery	3	-		20
Archery	3	-		5
Archery	3	_		11
Gun	2	700	500	51
Gun	2	700	350	39
Gun	2	700	500	35
Gun (ES)	2	500	350	180
Muzzleloader	2	500	250	37
TOTAL	19			378

# 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	135	160	3,000
Rabbit	107	111	25
Quail	107	111	200
Raccoon	31	102	100
Woodcock	54	64	0
Dove	52	60	100

# 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted <u>Amount</u>	Actual Expenditures
2410*	\$90,624	\$82,777
2416*	\$34,031	\$29,683
Total	\$124,655	\$112,460

<sup>\*</sup>Budgets shared with Cheatham Reservoir WMA.

# 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES---None

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Cheatham WMA personnel are used extensively in turkey restoration at other locations.

#### 14. OFFICIALS

Gary Myers, Executive Director TWRA

P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204

(615) 781-6552

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager TWRA

P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204

(615) 781-6622

Barry Sumners, Lands Mgmt Biol

TWRA

P.O. Box 40474

Nashville, Tn 37204

1-615-781-6622

Randy Cromer, Area Manager

Rt. 4 Box 87

Ashland City, Tn 37015

1-615-792-4510

# CUMBERLAND SPRINGS WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. Description of Area

Cumberland Springs is a tract of privately owned property that the TWRA leases for a wildlife management area. The Moore County Wildlife Officer acts as the wildlife manager. Little habitat development work is done. Deer is the primary species managed for. It is an upland site, and is highly accessable via state and county roads. Motlow State Community College is within the WMA boundary. The WMA almost touches the city limit of Tullahoma.

County	Acres	Acres of <u>Inholdings</u>
Moore	6,079	

#### 1.2. Staffing

No staff is assigned to Cumberland Springs WMA. Enforcement, boundary marking, and other WMA duties are handled by the county Wildlife Officer, in addition to his other duties.

### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Wildlife Officer Lands Mgt. Biologist	1	acts as Wildlife Mgr. Supervise Region II WMAs.

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. Agricultural Operation---N/A

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

TWRA does not control agricultural leases on Cumberland Springs, however the small game development program was used to accomplish some habitat enhancement work. 14 acres were planted in Korean lespedeza and annual food plot mix.

### 2.2. Vegetation Management --- None

### 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

A power line crossing the WMA provides a linear opening at Cumberland Springs, but TWRA does no management.

#### 2.3. Forest Management---None

2.4. Water Level Management---None

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1. Access Management

No access management is done, except for sometimes closing a jeep trial to control litter or other problems.

- 3.1.1. Maintenance
- 3.1.2. Construction

### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

#### 3.2.1. Maintenance

The portable check station for Cumberland Springs is in poor condition, but may never be used again anyway. Boyd's grocery is currently used as the check station.

#### 3.2.2. Construction---None

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
<u>Boundary</u>	and Cost	and Cost

No major equipment is assigned to Cumberland Springs WMA.

3.4. Equipment

25 mi.

5 mi., \$300

# 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

\$20 (chain saw)

#### 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment---None

0

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Collection of biological data is sometimes not adequate to to monitor the progress of some deer herds.

Strategy: Utilize properly trained agency personnel and university students to operate check stations.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species Man-days

Deer

7.3

- 4.2. Habitat Surveys---None
- 4.3. Population Surveys --- None

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Season seting, deer modeling, record keeping.

- 6. EDUCATION
- 7. INFORMATION
- 8. RESTORATION
- 9. MANPOWER

Name of
Project Project
Number or Activity

Man-days
Budgeted Spent\*

Enforcement
Data Collection
Admin. & Coordination
Habitat Development
Property Main. & Dev.
Restoration
Education
Information

Total

\* Include all personnel, even those not budgeted.

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: As statewide herds continue to grow, some Wildlife Management Areas are becoming less important as places to hunt deer, either because of geographical location or poor quality deer populations.

Strategy: Maintain or improve the quality of WMA deer populations through various harvest strategies.

### 10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Harvest
Archery	3	-	unknown	2
Archery	3	<b>-</b> .	11	2
Gun	2	500	225	24
Gun	2	-	unknown	17
Gun	2	·	***	7
Juvenile	2	_	**	7
Gun (ES)	2	250	150	66
TOTAL	16			125

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	142	160	150
Dove	51	60	0
Quail	106	111	60
Rabbit	106	111	30
Raccoon	95	102	30

# 11. EXPENDITURES

Cumberland Springs WMA does not have its own budget, so expenditures are not accurately tracked. The primary expenditure is for the lease payment, \$16,581.38.

### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

The entire Cumberland Springs WMA is a lease.

#### GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION 13.

#### **OFFICALS** 14.

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6552

Barry Sumners, Lands Mgt. Biologist Tennessee WIldlife Resources Agency Tennessee WIldlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 132 P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622

Mark McNeese, Moore Co. W.O. 37352 Lynchburg, TN (615) 759-4172

Cumberland Springs Land Co., Inc. c/o Thomas G. Armour Farmers Bank of Lynchburg Lynchburg, TN 37352

# EAGLE CREEK WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

# 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Description of Area

Eagle Creek Wildlife Management Area (formerly Champion International WMA) is leased from Champion International Corporation. It is an upland area characterized by rolling to steep terrain, hardwood forest, extensive clear-cuts, and young pine plantations. The primary species managed for is deer. There are no personnel assigned to the WMA. A Wildlife Officer for Wayne County lives on the WMA and assumes some wildlife management duties. The primary management tool is season setting. There is no separate budget for Eagle Creek WMA. Operating funds come from the Region II WMA Supervision budget.

County	Acres	Acres of <u>Inholdings</u>
Wayne	22,000	

#### 1.2. Staffing

1.2.1. Management Area Staff

No WMA personnel are assigned to Eagle Creek. The Wayne County Wildlife Officer handles most game management duties at Eagle Creek WMA.

1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
	 	Garage Design II WMA

Lands Management Biologist 1

Supervise Region II WMAs

# 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

- 2.1. Agricultural Operation --- None
- 2.2. Vegetation Management

TWRA's vegetation management at Eagle Creek is limited to mowing in public use areas.

2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Power line right-of-ways provide linear openings. They are maintained by the power companies.

2.3. Forest Management

Forest management activities are conducted by Champion International Corp. TWRA does not participate in the forestry program.

### 2.4. Water Level Management

No water level management activities are conducted at Eagle Creek WMA. The location and topography are not suitable for waterfowl management.

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

### 3.1. Access Management

Access is provided by an extensive network of forestry roads built and maintained by Champion International Corp. Some county and state roads also pass through or near the WMA.

#### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

#### 3.2.1. Maintenance

The log building that is used for a hunter check station is in poor condition, but works fine as a check station for a few days a year. Maintenance includes electricity and minor repairs.

Type		Cost
Check	Station	\$200

#### 3.2.2. Construction---None

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	and Cost
87 mi.		15 mi., \$1500

# 3.4. Equipment---None

# 3.5. Water Control System

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Collection of biological data is sometimes not adequate to monitor the progress of some deer herds.

Strategy: Utilize properly trained Agency personnel and university students to operate check stations.

#### 4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species	Man-day:
Deer	7.9

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Season setting and coordination with the landowner were handled as part of the WMA supervisor's duties.

- 6. EDUCATION---none
- 7. INFORMATION---none
- 8. RESTORATION---none
- 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Name of Project <u>or Activity</u>	Man-days <u>Budgeted</u>	Man-days <u>Spent</u> *
	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordination		
	Habitat Development Property Main. & Dev.		
	Restoration		
	Education Information		

Total

\* Include all personnel, even those not budgeted.

# 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: As statewide herds continue to grow, some Wildlife Management Areas are becoming less important as places to hunt deer, either because of geographical location or poor quality deer populations.

Strategy: Taylor the management of deer herds on WMA's to fit the needs and demands of the various hunting interests, ranging from optimum deer populations for maximum hunting opportunity on some areas, to implementing quality deer hunting strategies on other WMA's.

#### 10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Harvest
Deer/archery	3	-	unknown	4
Deer/archery	3	-	**	1
Deer/gun	2		17	36
Deer/gun	2	_	**	29
	2	_	71	8
Deer/gun	2	_	11	12
Deer/gun	4	<del></del>	. "	14
Deer/gun	2	-	•	14
Deer/gun	2		11	17
TOTAL	18			121

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number <u>of Days</u>	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	135	160	200
Dove	51	60	0
Quail	102	111	30
Rabbit	102	111	10
Raccoon	91	102	20

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Eagle Creek does not have its own budget, so expenditures are not accurately tracked. The primary expenditure is for manpower (see item 9.) and the property lease (\$9000).

# 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Eagle Creek is leased from Champion International Corporation. The 1989 lease payment to Champion was \$5000. A new lease has been signed which calls for payments of \$9,000 per year, and expires Sept. 30, 1993. Payment for 1990 is past due.

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

# 14. OFFICIALS

Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204	Barry Sumners, II Lands Mgt. Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622
Larry McGinn, Region II Manager	Tim Aston, Wayne County W.O.

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Tim Aston, Wayne County W.O Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Rt. 1, Box 284-A P.O. Box 40747 Waynesboro, TN 38485 (615) 781-6622 (615) 781-6622

#### HERMITAGE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. Description of Area

Hermitage Wildlife Management Area is Department of Conservation property at Andrew Jackson's historic home, the Hermitage. The home and adjoining property that is developed for tourists is not included in the WMA. TWRA's activities here are minimal. Farming is done by a sharecropper that lives on the property. The archery range is maintained by an archery club. The primary hunting activity is dove hunting, and most of that occurs on the first three days of the season. It is operated by the staff of Percy Priest WMA.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Davidson	460	0

# 1.2. Staffing

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>		Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Wildlife Manager I Wildlife Technician	1 I 1	! !	0 <b>0</b>

#### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of <u>Full Time</u>	Responsibility		
Lands Management Biologist	1	Supervise Region II WMAs		

# 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

- 2.1. Agricultural Operation
  - 2.1.1 Force Account --- None
  - 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for		res <u>rvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
Soybeans Bean/millet	quail, rabbits	162	18	180	0	
hay	doves	36	0	36	0	
Wheat	doves	40	24	64	0	

- 2.2. Vegetation Management---None
- 2.3. Forest Management---None
- 2.4. Water Level Management --- None

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 3.1. Access Management

Access to the WMA is through a cable at Shute's Lane. TWRA personnel used a small dozer to push back woody vegetation along the farm road from Shute's Ln. to the back of the WMA, and re-dug a small pond.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)			<u>Miles</u> <u>C</u>		
	dirt	1	\$300		

#### 3.1.2. Construction---None

#### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

The archery club built a picnic pavilion at the archery range.

- 3.2.1. Maintenance---None
- 3.2.2. Construction---None
- 3.3. Boundaries---None
- 3.4. Equipment

TWRA has no equipment assigned to Hermitage WMA. Equipment assigned to Percy Priest WMA is used at Hermitage.

3.5. Water Control System --- N/A

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Progress toward accomplishment of objectives can not be monitored properly without information on populations, harvests, and trends.

Strategy: Conduct surveys to determine use, harvest, and the effects of strategies and regulations.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species	Man-days
Dove	3.1

- 4.2. Habitat Surveys---None
- 4.3. Population Surveys

Type Man-days
Field Bag Check 1.2

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Season setting, record keeping, sharecrop agreements, purchasing, and budgeting were routinely handled during this report period.

# 6. EDUCATION

- **6.1.** Professional Development---none
  - 6.2. Hunter Education --- none
  - 6.3. CENTS Education --- none

# 7. INFORMATION

Phone calls 1.5 m/d

# 8. RESTORATION

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Name of Project <u>or Activity</u>	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
	Enforcement Data Collection		
	Admin. & Coordination		
\$	Habitat Development		
	Property Main. & Dev.		
	Restoration		
	Education		
	Information		

# Total

\* Include all personnel, even those not budgeted.

# 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: A lack of public hunting lands near metropolitan areas limits hunting opportunities.

Strategy: Provide dove fields on WMAs.

# 10.1. Big Game---N/A

# 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>		Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	not ope	n 160	0	
Dove	16	60	350	
Rabbit (young sp.	) 151	111	30	
Quail (young sp.)	151	111	30	
Raccoon	not ope	n 102		
Dog training	227	365	200	

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted <u>Amount</u>	Actual <u>Expenditures</u>
2470	<b>\$5,27</b> 3	<b>\$2,6</b> 57
01	1,209	1,991
02	298	452
03	266	93
08	• .	120
09	1,000	
11	2,500	
Total	<b>\$5,27</b> 3	\$2,657

# 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

The Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Conservation for Hermitage WMA is dated November, 1972. There is no expiration date.

#### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 14. OFFICIALS

Gary	Τ.	Му	ers,	Exec	cutive	Dire	ector
Tenne	esse	ee	Wild:	life	Resou	rces	Agency
P.O.	Box	x 4	0747				
Nashv	/il:	le,	TN	3720	)4		
(615)	78	31-	6552				•

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622 Barry Sumners, Lands Mgt. Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622

Les Brown, Wildlife Manager Box 807 LaVergne, TN 37086 (615) 459-2188

# LAUREL HILL WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

Laurel Hill WMA is located in southern middle Tennessee. It is within the Region II administrative unit. The Little Buffalo River is the only major river that flows through the area. Laurel Hill Lake and V.F.W. Lake, both TWRA lakes, are within the WMA boundaries. The Natchez Trace Parkway passes through the WMA.

County	Acres	Acres of <u>Inholdings</u>
Lawrence Lewis	14,768 200	0

# 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region II office and various central office divisions.

### 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>		Number of Full Time		Number of Part Time	
	Manager II Technician	I	1 1		

# 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

#### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
Wheat	dove, quail, turkey, deer	0	84	84	0
Millet	dove	0	15	15	0
Corn	deer, turkey	0	12	12	0
Lespedeza	quail	0	60	60	0
Annual Mix	quail	0	24	24	0
Clover, 30-06	<del></del>	0	17	17	0
Clover, Crims		0	16	16	0
	TOTAL	0	228	228	0

### 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primar Plante	y Species d for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
Corn	deer,	turkey	69	23	92	. 0
Wheat	deer, quail	turkey,	43	14	57	0
Grain Sorghum	-	turkey,	9	3	12	0
Hay	-	quail,	15	5	20	0
	TOTA	AL .	136	45	181	0

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

Productive quail habitat on private land is often closed to hunting to the general public. Vegetation is managed on Laurel Hill WMA in an effort to maintain optimum quail populations and hunter use.

Primary	Acres	Arces	Acres
Species	Burned	Mowed	<u>Disked</u>
deer, quail, turkey dove, deer, turkey, quail quail, turkey, deer	60	180	100

### 2.3. Forest Management

The south half of Laurel Hill has historically had low turkey populations. To address the shortage of dense turkey populations, forestry work is being done in an effort to provide a healthy wild turkey population for trapping and hunting opportunities.

Acres Under Management	Acres Clearcut	Acres Other Silvicultural <u>Practices</u>	Acres Planted by <u>Species</u>	Timber Sale <u>Revenue</u>
15	0	0	0	0

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 3.1. Access Management

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
concrete		4 ea.	
	gravel	27.6	

# 3.1.2. Construction---None

# 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

# 3.2.1. Maintenance

Type	$\underline{\text{Number}}$	Cost
Residence Check Station Shop Storage Sheds Grounds	3 1 1 4	\$2,500 200 175 100 300

# 3.2.2. Construction---None

# 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	<u>and Cost</u>	and Cost
50 mi.		25 mi.

12 entrance signs maintained and painted, 20 road signs constructed.

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---\$9,367
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment---None

# 4. DATA COLLECTION

In order to collect biological data that is adequate to monitor the progress of the deer herd, properly trained agency personnel operate a check station.

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

<u>Species</u>	<u>Man-days</u>
deer	38
turkey	26
raccoon	7

# 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type	<u>Man-days</u>		
Mast survey	2		

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Quail census	2
Deer modeling	1
Field bag check	3
A.P.C. deer study	0
Turkey brood survey	1

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Reports, meetings, season setting, purchasing, budgeting, and personnel matters were routinely handled throughout this report period.

#### 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Annual Wildlife Manager's Meeting -	Gene White Al Pollock	
Prescribed Burning Workshop	Gene White Al Pollock	

# 7. INFORMATION

Personal contacts - 5 M/D

# 8. RESTORATION

Wild Turkey
Prepared trap site and baited - 2 M/D

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Name of Project <u>or Activity</u>	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordination Habitat Development Property Main. & Dev. Restoration Education Information		26.6 79.13 40.73 81.93 256.46 0 8.06 1.00

Total

# 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

To help compensate for productive quail habitat that is being closed to hunting, Laurel Hill WMA is being managed for optimum quail populations, hunter use, and dog training compatable with other species demands.

# 10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number <u>of Days</u>	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Harvest
Deer (A) Deer (G)	E.S. 2 E.S. 2 B.O. 2 B.O. 2	- - - 500 500 225	55 80 35 50 325 200 150	20 10 15 5 58 11 73
TOTAL	14		745	192
Turkey Turkey Turkey Turkey	3 3 3 3			
TOTAL	12			

# 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number <u>of Days</u>	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	160	160	250
Rabbit	42	111	150
Quail	44	111	350
Raccoon / Oppossum	12	102	325
Woodcock	12	64	20
	30	57	500
Dove Trapping	31	92	0

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted <u>Amount</u>	Actual Expenditures
2440 01	\$62,661 41,139	\$67,780 44,837
02 03 05	9,464 8,518 1,500	10,7776 2,058 3,654
06 07	40	254 267
08 09 11	1,500 500	195 4,124
2446	\$35,588	1,610 \$22,106
01 02 03	12,674 2,963	10,051 1,982
07 08	2,601	601 430 50
09 11 16	10,196 4,154	5,409 2,680
10	3,000	900
Total	\$98,249	\$89,886

#### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

All lands should be purchased which lie between Lewis County on the north, Hwy. 64 and Turnpike Rd. on the south, Natchez Trace Parkway on the west, and Napier Rd. on the east.

#### GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION 13.

#### 14. **OFFICALS**

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6552

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Rt. 4 Hood Rd. P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622

Barry Sumners, Lands Mgm Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622

> Gene White, Wildlife Manager Lawrenceberg, TN (615) 762-2079

# OLD HICKORY WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

# 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

Old Hickory Wildlife Management Area consists of most of the Corps of Engineers property at Old Hickory Reservoir. It is divided into three units and Lock 5 Refuge. It is managed primarily for waterfowl.

<u>Unit</u>	County		Acres In	res of holdings
I II III Lock 5	Wilson, Sumner, Wilson, Sumner, Trousdale Ref.Trousdale, Wilson	Davidson	11,040 9,029 7,746 900	

# 1.2. Staffing

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>		 ber of <u>l Time</u>	Number of <u>Part Time</u>
Wildlife	Manager II	1	0
	Technician	1	0
	Technician	<u>1</u>	1

# 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of <u>Full Time</u>	Responsibility
Lands Mgt.	Biologist 1	Supervise Region II WMAs

# 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

2.1. Agricultural Operation

# 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total Acres	Income
Grain Sorghum		0	140.7	140.7	0
Corn	Ducks, deer, gee	ese 26	4	30	\$1,049.36*
Wheat	Geese, Deer, Dov	res 27	7	34	0
Barley	Geese	0	1	1	0
Sunflowers	Doves	8	0	8	0
Clover	Deer	0	3	3	0
Popcorn	Doves	1	Õ	1	0
Brown top Mil.	let Doves	18	ĭ	19	0
Soybeans	geese, quail	25	5	43	0
Ryegrass	geese, deer	0	3	3	\$80.00
Hay	geese, deer	0	_30	30	0
TOTAL		105	194.7	312.7	\$1,129.36

\* 1380 bu of corn was still in the grain bin as of 07/01/91 (not included in income figures).

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
Grain Sorghum	Ducks	0	18	18	0
Corn	Ducks, Geese,				
Hay Soybeans	Deer Deer, geese, d Deer, Quail	544.21 ove 42.3 166.7	$     \begin{array}{r}       27.5 \\       10.7 \\       \hline       8.7 \\    \end{array} $	571.7 53.0 175.4	\$12,437.86 \$80.00 \$4,230.26
TOTAL		753.21	64.9	818.1	\$16,748.12

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

Problem: Shortage of quality wintering goose habitat is limiting the number, distribution, and length of time that geese are in Tennessee.

Strategy: Provide more and better wintering goose habitat on WMAs by providing increased food and clearing of shorelines.

Primary <u>Species</u>	Acres <u>Burned</u>	Acres <u>Mowed</u>	Acres <u>Disked</u>
Goose	0	30	0
Deer	0	15	ŏ
Quail	8	2.5	2
Rabbit	8	2.5	ō

# 2.3. Forest Management---None

# 2.4. Water Level Management

Problem: Loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat.

Strategy: Properly manage WMA's and refuges to provide optimum wintering habitat that will meet all the physiological requirements of waterfowl.

# 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of	Acres
Vegetation Flooded	<u>Flooded</u>
Grain Sorghum	155
Woods	15

# 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1. Access Management

Roads and gates were maintained. Gates were opened for hunter access and kept locked after hunting season.

# 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
	gravel dirt	4 14	<pre>\$15 (3 loads chert) \$10 (2 loads chert)</pre>

# 3.1.2. Construction---None

# 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

# 3.2.1. Maintenance

Type	Cost
Manager's Residence Aide's mobile home Boat dock Maintenance shop Tractor shed Grounds Grain bins Storage building Storage shed	\$599.42 0 \$717.52 \$16.44 0 \$19.97 0

# 3.2.2. Construction

<u>Type</u> <u>Cost</u>

New Equipment Storage Bldg. (materials) \$196.62

### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles
Total Established Maintained
Boundary and Cost and Cost

120 mi.

0

10 mi. (\$10)

Gate Repair

cost

1 gate

\$36.61

- 3.4. Equipment
  - 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---\$16,492.82
  - 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

A bridge erection boat was purchased from surplus at a cost of \$2,250.

A 20 hp lawn mower was purchased to maintain the grounds at a cost of \$4,992.

- 3.5. Water Control System
  - 3.5.1. Levees

Linear Type of
Feet Maintenance & cost Construction & cost

3,000 mow \$250

200 rebuild \$70

3.5.2. Control Structures

Maintenance Construction (cost and #)

2 \$127.52

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

Problem: Determining population levels on major waterfowl concentration areas.

Strategy: Conduct ground counts in each region and compare with aerial surveys.

4.1. Checking Station Operation

Species Man-days

Deer

4.2. Habitat Surveys---None

14

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Field Bag Check	7
Turkey Brood Survey	2
Waterfowl Aerial Survey	1
Waterfowl Ground Survey	10
Goose Harvest Survey	2
Gosling Survey	4

# 4.4 Other Data Collection

Goose Collar Identification	12	M/D
Wood Duck Banding	20	M/D
Goose Banding/collaring	10	M/D
Turkey Trapping / Banding	8	M/D

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Reports, meetings, season setting, purchasing, budgeting, inventory, and personnel matters were routinely handled throughout this report period.

# 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Law Enforcement Training	7	M/D
Annual WMA meeting	7	M/D
Goose Management Symposium	4	M/D
Media Interview Training	1	M/D
Prescribed Burning Workshop	5	M/D

# 6.2. Hunter Education --- none

# 6.3. CENTS Education --- none

#### 7. INFORMATION

Video	production	1	M/D
Public	Talks	1	M/D

# 8. RESTORATION

Species	Number Moved	Release Location
Canada Geese	150	to Cordell Hull
Canada Geese	25	From Rutherford Co.

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Name of Project or Activity	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
2430	Enforcement		
2430	Data Collection		
2430	Admin. & Coordination		
2436	Habitat Development		
2430	Property Main. & Dev.		
2430	Restoration		
2430	Education	•	
2430	Information		

Total

# 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Loss of local wetlands and wintering habitat.

Strategy: Properly manage WMA's and refuges to provide optimum wintering habitat that will meet all the physiological requirements of waterfowl.

# 10.1. Big Game

Deer hunting is open with statewide seasons. Turkey Season is open with statewide season only upstream from Hwy. 231.

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Estimated <u>Harvest</u>
Archery	33	_	40	7
Muzzleloader	14	, <b>–</b>	40	8
Gun	37	· <del>-</del>	55	15
TOTAL	84			30

# 10.2. Small Game / Waterfowl

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Statewide <u>Season Length (days)</u>	Estimated Total Hunters
Squirrel	160	160	30
Dove	60	60	30
Rabbit	111	111	10
Quail	111	111	15
Raccoon	101	101	10
Ducks	30	30	1015
Geese	70	70	1200

# 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
2430	\$77,272	\$70,200
01	38,351	43,270
02	8,508	9,783
03	8,693	6,126
05	3,550	2,757
06	1,200	927
07	3,200	561
08	•	315
09	8,150	3,182
11	2,120	3,240
13		30
16	3,500	
2436	\$49,636	\$38,113
01	15,295	11,959
02	3,498	2,729
03	3,732	2,076
05	100	
06		11
07	200	178
08		38
09	17,629	16,927
. 11	6,182	4,191
16	3,000	
2437	\$17,653	\$15,165
01	7,148	6,373
02	1,555	1,491
03	1,332	599
07	300	90
08		25
09	3,418	335
11	3,900	6,248
Total	\$144,561	\$123,578

# 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

Proposed land acquisition:

Landowner	Acres	County	Location
Agnes Graves	24.7	Wilson	Adjoins WMA in McMillan Bottom
Ned Bradley	16.5	Wilson	Adjoins WMA in McMillan Bottom

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 14. **OFFICIALS**

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN. 37204 (615) 781-6552

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 4050 Canoe Branch Rd. P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN. 37204 (615) 781-6622

Barry Sumners, Lands Mgt. Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN. 37204 (615) 781-6622

> Ben Layton, Wildlife Manager Lebanon, TN 37087 (615) 444-6673

## PERCY PRIEST WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. Description of Area

Percy Priest Wildlife Management Area is the Corps of Engineers property of the J. Percy Priest Reservoir project. The WMA is divided into two units. Unit I is the smaller unit and is used primarily for hunting dog field trials. Unit II is open to hunting with the statewide seasons, but centerfire weapons and shotguns with slugs are prohibited.

County	Acres	Acres of <u>Inholdings</u>
Rutherford Davidson	10,000	none none

### 1.2. Staffing

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>		Number of Full Time		Number of <u>Part Time</u>
	Manager I Technician	I	1	0

# 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	•	oer of <u>l Time</u>	Responsib	ility		
Lands Mgt.	Biologist	1	Supervise	Region	II	WMA's

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agricultural Operation

### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
	1.1.24	0	64	64	n
Annual mix	quail, rabbits	U			•
wheat	doves, geese	0	35	35	Ü
pasture	geese	0	37	37	0
Korean lespe		t 0	101	101	0

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total <u>Acres</u>	Income
wheat bean/millet	doves	18	21	39	0
hay soybeans corn grain sorghum	doves quail, rabbits quail, waterfowl waterfowl	88 10.5 14 0	5 0.5 13 13	93 11 27 13	\$135 \$124 0 0

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

Management objective of the vegetation management operation (must address a Problem and Strategy of the Strategic Plan).

Primary <u>Species</u>	Acres <u>Burned</u>	Acres <u>Mowed</u>	Acres <u>Disked</u>	Acres <u>Cleared</u>
quail, rabbits quail	250	45	15	20
geese	222	45		7

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Species	Activity	Miles
quail	Disc & plant fire lines	18

# 2.3. Forest Management---None

# 2.4. Water Level Management---None

# 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1. Access Management

Trails and gates are maintained for hunter access.

## 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
	gravel	3	\$419 + 3.5 MD

# 3.1.2. Construction

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
	Horse trails	4	6.5 MD

# 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

3.2.1. Maintenance

<u>Type</u> <u>Cost</u>

Field trial parking lot \$259 (gravel) + 3.5 MD

3.2.2. Construction

<u>Type</u> <u>Cost</u>

Install shop heater \$1,000

Enlarge archery range parking lot \$210 (gravel) + 4 MD

3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Miles Miles
Total Established Maintained
Boundary and Cost and Cost

10 mi. 2.5 MD

3.4. Equipment

Equipment consists primarily of tractors and implements.

3.4.1. Maintenance Cost---\$4,822

3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment --- None

3.5. Water Control System

3.5.1. Levees

Linear Type of
Feet Maintenance & cost Construction & cost

redress spillway with dozer \$56 + 2 MD

3.5.2. Control Structures---None

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species)

Species Man-days

dove 9
deer 3

4.2. Habitat Surveys---None

## 4.3. Population Surveys

Type Man-days

Goose roundup 2

Waterfowl inventory 4

Quail census 4

4.4. Other Data Collection (type and amount)

Goose collar identification

0.8 MD

## 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Reports, meetings, season setting, purchasing, budgeting, and personnel matters were routinely handled during this report period.

#### 6. EDUCATION

6.1. Professional Development

Law Enforcement 7 MD Annual WMA meeting 6 MD

6.2. Hunter Education

assist with 2 courses 3.5 MD

6.3. CENTS Education---None

## 7. INFORMATION

Phone calls- Dissemination of information to the public.

8. RESTORATION---None

#### 9. MANPOWER

Name of
Project Project Man-days Man-days
Number or Activity Budgeted Spent\*

Enforcement
Data Collection
Admin. & Coordination
Habitat Development
Property Main. & Dev.
Restoration
Education
Information

Total

### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

Problem: Productive quail habitat is being closed to hunting.

Strategy: Manage WMA's for optimum quail populations, hunter use, dog training, and field trials compatible with other species demand.

## 10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Harvest
Archery	65	-	310	included in county harvest
Muzzleloader/ Archery	14		168	Ħ
TOTAL	79	<del>-</del>	478	11

## 10.2. Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide	Estimated
<u>Hunt</u>	of Days	Season Length (days)	Total Hunters
Squirrel (Unit I) (Unit II)	160	160	25
	160	160	125
Doves (Unit I) (Unit II)	24	60	150
	60	60	300
Quail (Unit I) (Unit II)	80	111	25
	111	111	250
Rabbit (Unit I) (Unit II)	80	111	25
	111	111	250
Raccoon (Unit I) (Unit II)	0	102	0
	102	102	200

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
2450 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 09	\$52,185 30,091 7,242 6,498 2,154 1,000	\$42,347 22,983 6,139 3,068 3,531 840 253 202 4,966 350
2456 01 02 03 08 09 11 16 20	\$52,825 14,609 3,720 3,296 2,700 3,500 25,000	\$57,938 21,691 5,162 621 5,044 10,691 8,837 850 5,040
Total	\$105,010	\$100,285

## 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

License with Corps of Engineers for Unit I expires Sept. 1993.

Memorandum of Understanding for Unit II has no expiration date.

## 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Personnel assigned to Percy Priest WMA also operate and maintain Hermitage WMA. Hermitage has its own budget.

Percy Priest WMA personnel assisted in checking station operation at A.E.D.C. WMA and operated county check stations during the statewide deer season. They assisted in the quail censuses at Laurel Hill WMA. They marked boundary at Eagle Creek WMA. They routinely assist with other projects.

#### **OFFICIALS** 14.

Gary Myers, Executive Director P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6552

Larry McGinn, Region II Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Box 807 P.O. Box 40747 37204 Nashville, TN (615) 781-6622

Barry Sumners, Lands Mgt. Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P.O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6622

> Les Brown, Wildlife Manager LaVergne, TN 37086 (615) 459-2188

### CATOOSA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. Description of Area

Catoosa W.M.A. is located in the Cumberland Plateau and mountainous physiographic region of northeastern Middle Tennessee. It is within the Region III administrative unit.

Catoosa falls within the Obed-Emory River watershed. The major tributaries that flow through the area are: Clear Creek, Daddy's Creek, Island Creek, Otter Creek and Obed River.

Catoosa and Mt. Roosevelt are the only areas in the immediate vicinity managed for public hunters. Most adjacent lands are privately-owned.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Cumberland	40,000	2,131
Morgan	40,000	2,124

#### 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region III office and various central office divisions.

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Number of <u>Part Time</u>
Manager II	1	
Manager I	1	•
Wildlife Technician I	5	1
Equipment Operator	1	-

## 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III	1	W.M.A. Supervisor
Manager III	1	Data Collection Biol.
Wildlife Officer Cos.	3	Cumberland and Morgan
Wildlife Enf. Supv.	1	Area 31
Asst. Wildlife Enf. Supv.	ī	Area 31
Foresters	3	Catoosa W.M.A.

### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

# 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through an intensified wildlife management program compatible with the needs of wildlife.

The Catoosa project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to provide optimum deer, turkey, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species <u>Planted For</u>	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total Acres
Wheat & Brown- top Millet	Dove			8
Milo and Corn	Raccoon Deer, Turkey		114	114
Korean Lespe- deza, Ladino Clover, Red Clover	Quail, Deer, and Turkey			117
Wheat and Ladino Clover	Deer, Turkey			110

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species <u>Planted for</u>	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total <u>Acres</u>
Corn	Deer, Turkey	9	3	12
Wheat Green Beans	Raccoon Deer, Turkey Deer		85	85 100

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

The management objective is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through an intensified wildlife management program compatible with the needs of wildlife.

The Catoosa project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to provide optimum deer, turkey, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

Burned	res Acres ned Mowed	
200	687	114

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management - N/A

## 2.3. Forest Management

Activities are handled by the TWRA foresters. Information on those activities can be found in TWRA Technical Report 91-10.

## 2.4. Water Level Management---N/A

## PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1. Access Management

## 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road (type)	Miles	Cost
Wood (6)	Gravel	72	\$36,927.00
Concrete (1)	Trails	52	2,830.00

## 3.1.2. Construction - N/A

# 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

## 3.2.1. Maintenance

<u>Type</u>	Number
Residence	2
Office	1
Shop	ī
Storage	2
Equipment Sheds	4
Checking Stations	4
Garage	1
Toilets	9
Other	4
Campgrounds	8

## 3.2.2. Construction - N/A

## 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	and Cost	<u>and Cost</u>
170		51

Cost

Signs	Number Developed	Number Ma ntained
OTEND		

339

155

184

## 3.4. Equipment

Caterpillar Road Grader Case 995 Farm Tractor Case 1390 Farm Tractor Case 1394 Farm Tractor Case 585 Farm Tractor Ford 5000 Farm Tractor Ford 3000 Farm Tractor

- (4) Disc Harrows
- (4) Rotary Mowers
- (4) Flatbottom Plows
- (1) Chemical Sprayer
- T-340 International Loader

## 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost--- \$11,400.00

## 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

<u>Type</u>	Cost
Tufline Disc Harrow	\$2,409.00
Sidewinder Rotary Cutter	2,163.09

### 3.5. Water Control---N/A

#### 3.6. Feeding

Salt Stations	Developed	Cost	Maintained	$\underline{\mathtt{Cost}}$
			124	\$494.10

### 4. DATA COLLECTION

The management objective is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through an intensified wildlife management program compatible with the needs of wildlife.

The Catoosa project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to provide optimum deer, turkey and small game populations to alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

# 4.1. Checking Station Operation

Species	Man-days
Deer	224
Turkey	162
Boar	32

# 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type Man-days

Mast Survey 6

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Brood Survey	3
Bag Check Survey	6
APC	9
Boar Survey	8

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Туре	Man-days
Catoosa WMA Forestry Management Meeting	3
Hunting Season Recommendations Meeting	8
Hunt-Checking Station Schedule	4

## 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Type	D	
Туре	<u>Personnel</u>	Man-days
Law Enforcement Training	John Hamby	5.0
	Jerry Hedgecoth	5.0
Area Manager Meeting	John Hamby	2.5
	Jerry Hedgecoth	2.5
	Wayne Hedgecoth	2.5
	Tommy Waltman	2.5
	Steve Kotus	2.5
	Keith Brown	2.5
	Jerry Pugh	2.5
Retirement Meeting	Tommy Waltman	1.0
	Wayne Hedgecoth	1.0
	Keith Brown	1.0
	Steve Kotus	1.0
	Rick Moats	1.0
State Employee Meeting	Wayne Hedgecoth	1.0
	Tommy Waltman	1.0
	Keith Brown	1.0
	Cecil Stone	1.0
	Rick Moats	1.0
	Steve Kotus	1.0
	Jerry Pugh	1.0

# 6.2. Hunter Education---N/A

# 6.3. CENTS Education---N/A

### 7. INFORMATION

Public Requests: Answered questions regarding seasons, bag limits, places to hunt and clear cutting timber.

#### 8. RESTORATION

Trapped 62 turkeys. The goal of the turkey project is to establish and maintain a healthy viable turkey population, to increase its distribution to all suitable sites, and to increase population levels to provide improved turkey hunting.

Problems include: Turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; poor geographic distribution of huntable flocks in many areas result in low success rates which inhibit creation of increased demand; and hunter demand too great on some areas. Strategies are to manage WMA's to provide optimum turkey populations, to restock live-trapped wild birds on suitable habitat.

If this project is not performed, suitable turkey habitat will remain unoccupied and we will not have alleviated the problems addressed in the turkey program.

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project Number	Name of Project <u>or Activity</u>	Man-days <u>Budgeted</u>	Man-days Spent*
3410	Data Collection, Surveys, Checking Stations, Buildings,	1203	1553.0
3416	Roads, Signs, Project Administration Herbaceous Planting, Plowing, Disking, Planting and Chemical Spraying	324	167.5
3418	Vegetation Manipulation, Mowing, and Burning	244	141.3
3822	Turkey Restoration, Turkey Trapping and Restocking	296	155.9
3630	Law Enforcement Training	<u>10</u>	<u>14.6</u>
TOTAL		2077	2032.3

## 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The management objective is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through an intensified wildlife management program compatible with the needs of wildlife.

The Catoosa project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to provide optimum deer, turkey and small game populations to alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of

turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

## 10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter <u>Quota</u>	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Harvest
Deer (A) E.S. Deer (M) B.O. Deer (G) B.O. Deer (G) B.O. Deer (G) B.O. Deer (G) B.O.	9 2 2 2 3 2	3200 3200 3200	3750 225 2600 1900 1100 550	249 19 139 55 48 11
TOTAL	20	9600	10,125	521
Boar (G,M,A) (E.S.)	20			51
Boar (Gun-Dog)	_3	200	<u>180</u>	<u>16</u>
TOTAL	23	200	180	67
Turkey	18		1655	55

# 10.2 Small Game

Type Number Hunt of Days		Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters	
Quail	69	111	83	
Rabbit	· 69	111	83	
Dove	60	60	50	
Squirrel	130	160	1500	
Grouse	91	139	150	
Raccoon	25	70	400	
Furbearers	25	70	15	

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
3410	\$353,905.00	\$256,637.00
01	107,287	145,396
02	24,064	33,444
03	23,471	11,459
05	3,083	2,337
06	· ·	64
07		60
08		458
09	32,600	59,163
10	•	3,629
11	7,400	
16	156,000	2,163
3411	20,000.00	251.00
01		17
02		2
09	20,000	230
3416	49,806.00	32,898.00
01	23,208	13,916
02	5,217	2,523
03	5,023	2,477
08		218
09	10,158	4,028
11	3,000	7,323
16	3,200	2,409
3418	26,333.00	14,913.00
01	16,175	10,533
02	3,636	2,171
03	3,502	1,769
80		19
09		113
11	1,020	306
16	2,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$450,044.00	\$304,699.00

## 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

1652 acres of land was acquired from Mrs. Harrison and borders the Catoosa W.M.A. on the south side in Cumberland County.

### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Budget underspent due to new equipment not purchased.

#### 14. OFFICIALS

John Hamby, Wildlife Manager II Catoosa Wildlife Management Area Rt. 11, Box 94-A Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-4094 or 615-456-2479

Jim Zimmerman, Region Lands Mgmt Biol Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571 Reid Tatum, Region III Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 615-781-6552

## CHICKAMAUGA/WATTS BAR WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT ARE,

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. Description of Area

Watts Bar W.M.A. is located on the Tennessee River near the city of Kingston. The 95-mile long Watts Bar Reservoir flows from northeast to southwest through four counties: Roane, Loudon, Rhea, and Meigs. The reservoir extends from Watts Bar Dam to Fort Loudon Dam on the Tennessee River and to Melton Hill Dam on the Clinch River. It also includes portions of the Emory and Little Emory Rivers.

Chickamauga W.M.A. is located on the Tennessee River near the city of Chattanooga. Chickamauga is at the lower segment of the Tennessee River Valley immediately downstream from Watts Bar Dam. Chickamauga lands include parts of five counties: Hamilton, Bradley, McMinn, Meigs, and Rhea. Chickamauga Reservoir is composed of two main bodies of water: the 59-mile long main channel of the Tennessee River and its major tributary, the 30-mile long Hiwassee River.

Both Watts Bar and Chickamauga Reservoirs are the only areas in the immediate vicinity managed for public hunters. Most adjacent lands are privately hunted. Most of the reservoir hunters are from surrounding counties, however, waterfowl hunts attract hunters from all over the state and out of state, especially Alabama and Georgia.

#### 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region III office and various central office divisions.

#### 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of <u>Full Time</u>	Number of <u>Part Time</u>
Manager II	1	i .
Manager I	1	
Technician I	4	

### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III	1	W.M.A. Supervisor
Manager III	1	Data Collection Biologist
Wildlife Officer	10	Roane, Rhea, Meigs, Hamilton, Bradley, McMinn Cos.
Wildlife Enf. Supv.	1	Area 33
Asst. Wildlife Enf. Supv.	1	Area 33

## 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the Chickamauga/Watts Bar units is to provide suitable habitat to increase wintering waterfowl within this area. The major species addressed by this project are geese and ducks. The major problems associated with these species are short-stopping of ducks and geese and shortage of quality wintering habitat. Strategies of this project to alleviate the problems are to establish and maintain a resident goose population and maintain productive wintering habitat for both geese and ducks throughout our refuge and wildlife management system.

Quality wintering habitat is provided through state wildlife management areas and refuges agricultural operations on natural and impounded wetlands. This will increase the numbers and overall health conditions of wintering waterfowl. Populations will increase rapidly when key areas provide quality managed habitat where disturbance is not a factor.

## 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species <u>Planted For</u>	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Total <u>Acres</u>
Corn Wheat Milo Milo, Buckwheat, Millet	Waterfowl Waterfowl Waterfowl Waterfowl			355 315 75 235
Lespedeza Milo, Soybeans Vegetation	Waterfowl Waterfowl Small Game (Dove,Rabbit,Quail	l)		30 25 125
Total				1160

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

Crop	Primary Species <u>Planted for</u>	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres Remaining	Total Acres
Corn	Waterfowl	277	95	270
Wheat	Waterfowl	162	80	372 242
Soybeans	Waterfowl	95	32	
Hay	Waterfowl	320	120	127 440
Total		854	327	1181

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

Vegetation management such as burning, mowing and disking play an important role in establishing, maintaining, and improving food and habitat for wintering waterfowl. Most wetlands are prone to revert to an undesirable species composition unless checked by vegetation management techniques.

Primary	Acres	Acres	Acres
Species	<u>Burned</u>	<u>Mowed</u>	<u>Disked</u>
Waterfowl Deer	55	480	

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management - N/A

## 2.3. Forest Management - N/A

## 2.4. Water Level Management

The impounding of large reservoirs near metro centers has created considerable demand for waterfowl hunting. Two major problems confront the waterfowl hunter: short-stopping and a shortage of quality wintering habitat. Flooding managed impoundments help provide quality waterfowl hunting.

#### 2.4.1. Flooding

Type Vegetation		Acres <u>Flooded</u>
Buckwheat, Moist Soil	Millet, Milo	327 60

## 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 3.1. Access Management

Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges are necessary for managing both the land and water resources of management areas for management personnel access as well as public hunters.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges (type)	Road <u>(type)</u>	Miles	Cost
Wood/Cable (2)	Gravel(Type II)	6	\$4,500.00

## 3.1.2. Construction - N/A

#### 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

### 3.2.1. Maintenance

<u>Type</u>	Cost	
Residence	As Needed	
Office	. 11	
Shop		
Equipment Buildings Grounds	11	

## 3.2.2. Construction - N/A

## 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Total Boundary	Miles Established and Cost	Miles Maintained and Cost	Total Wildlife <u>Management Areas</u>	Total Wildlife <u>Management Acres</u>
	\$		Chickamauga (23 Units)	4,500
			Watts Bar (12 Units)	3,680

## 3.4. Equipment

Below is a list of the major equipment essential to the Chickamauga/Watts Bar waterfowl management program:

TD-9 International Dozer

- 7 Farm Tractors
- 3 Outboard Motor Boats
- 1 Ferry Tugboat and Barge
- 1 Diesel Power Unit Pump
- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost--- \$8,433.00
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

\$ 7,623.00 - Rotary Mowers \$33,054.00 - John Deere Farm Tractor

## 3.5. Water Control

## 3.5.1. Levees

Linear <u>Feet</u>	Type of Maintenance & cost	Construction & cost
26,600' 400'	Routine - \$1,000.00	

## 3.5.2. Control Structures

Maintenance (cost and #)	Construction (cost and #)

## 3.6. Feeding - N/A

\$400.00 - 12

## 4. DATA COLLECTION

Data collection is necessary to assure that we are accomplishing our objective of providing quality habitat for resident migratory and wintering waterfowl.

## 4.1. Checking Station Operation

Species	Man-days
Deer	10
Dove	12

#### 4.2. Habitat Surveys - N/A

## 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Goose Nest Survey	30
Wood Duck Banding	30
Osprey Nesting	8
Sandhill Crane Survey	4
Eagle Survey	5
Bag Check	2
Goose Banding	12
Osprey Banding	5

## 4.4. Other Data Collection - N/A

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Meetings are required to maintain a continuous coordination of TWRA administration functions with area management activities. Some of the administrative activities include reports, personnel, record management, law or regulation changes, purchasing, sharecropping contracts, cooperative agreements and coordinating with TVA on resource projects.

Type		<u>Man-days</u>
Management Planning, Coo Cooperative Agreements	rdination, Evaluation	15 32

#### 6. EDUCATION

#### 6.1. Professional Development

<u>Type</u>	Personnel	<u>Man-days</u>
Law Enforcement Training	2 - Manageres	11.8
Area Manager Meeting	1 - Manager	3.0
	4 - Technicians	8.0
Employee Relations Class		2 Days

#### 6.2. Hunter Education --- N/A

#### 6.3. CENTS Education---N/A

#### 7. INFORMATION

Public Requests: Answered questions concerning areas to hunt, access, seasons, bag limits and regulations.

#### 8. RESTORATION---N/A

#### 9. MANPOWER

	Name of		
Project Number	Project	Man-days	Man-days
Number	or Activity	Budgeted	Spent*
3436	Planting, Plowing, Disking, Spraying	360	176.8
3438	Mowing, Burning	48	20.3
3437	Water Management, Dikes, Levees	84	51.3
3430	Data Collection, Surveys, Roads, Signs, Checking Stations, Equip- ment Maintenance, Project Admini- stration	938	1072.7
Total		1430	1321.1

## 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

There is a need on Chickamauga for 12,500+ trips of waterfowl hunting, 15,000+ trips for small game and furbearers hunting, and 4,000+ trips for deer hunting. There is a need on Watts Bar for 3,500+ trips of deer hunting, 10,000+ mandays of waterfowl hunting, and 9,000+ trips of small game and furbearers hunting. The objective is to develop, manage, and maintain a wildlife program in cooperation with TVA to meet these needs.

### 10.1. Big Game

Type	Number	Hunter	Hunter	<u>Harvest</u>
<u>Hunt</u>	of Man-Days	<u>Quota</u>	Participation	
Deer	7,250		1,000+	148

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Man-Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
		7 ( )	10001 Hullters
Ducks	22,500	30	2,500
Geese	5,000	70	1,000
Quail	3,000	109	500
Rabbit	3,000	109	500
Squirrel	6,000	129	1,000
Dove	3,000	60	1,500
Furbearers	5,000	71	700

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project Number	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
3430	\$133,656	\$164,920.61
01	84,270	93,600
02	18,966	20,328
03	17,313	6,120
04	2,150	2,513
06	•	283
07		463
-08	5,757	7,229
09	3,900	25,669
10	•	1,394
11	1,300	7,247
3436	91,953	50,936.71
3437	11,142	5,037.69
3438	7,646	1,749.25
Total	\$244,397	\$222,644.66

### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES - N/A

#### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Budget underspent due to vacant position and new equipment not purchased.

#### 14. OFFICIALS

Carl Campbell, Wildlife Manager II Blythe Ferry Wildlife Management Area Rt. 1, Box 95-A Birchwood, TN 37308 615-339-2161

Dan Lavacot, Wildlife Manager I 2609 Campbell Bridge Road Cleveland, TN 37312 615-472-5467

Jim Zimmerman, Lands Mgmt Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571 Reid Tatum, Region III Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 615-781-6552

# CORDELL HULL WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

## 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1. Description of Area

Cordell Hull W.M.A. is located in the northeast portion of the Highland Rim physiographic region of northeastern Middle Tennessee, northwest of the Cumberland Plateau. It is within the Region III administrative unit.

Cordell Hull W.M.A. falls within the Cumberland River watershed. The northeastern portion of the Cumberland River flows through the W.M.A. forming Cordell Hull Reservoir. The major tributaries of the Cumberland River that flow through the area are Roaring River, Sugar Creek, Wartrace Creek, Jennings Creek, Flynns Lick Creek, Salt Lick Creek, Martin Creek, Indian Creek, Buffalo Creek and Defeated Creek.

Cordell Hull W.M.A. is the only area in the immediate vicinity managed for public hunters. Majority of adjacent lands are privately owned.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Jackson Smith	15,100 7,300	
Cordell Hull Reservoir	12,000 surface acres	

# 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region III office and various central office divisions.

# 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Manager II	1	

# 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III Manager III Wildlife Officer Wildlife Enf. Supv. Asst. Wildlife Enf. Supv. Wildlife Biologist II	1 1 2 2 2 2	W.M.A. Supervisor Data Collection Biol. Jackson and Smith Cos. Area 31, Area 21 Area 31, Area 21 Small Game & End Species Biologist

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the agricultural operation is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through direct and indirect management practices that may include contracts, sharecrop agreements with local farmers, or other agricultural agreements with private organizations or clubs, and herbaceous plantings by management staff.

The Cordell Hull project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to improve the habitat to an optimum level possible to maintain and provide the maximum number of animals per minimum number of acres possible to meet the needs and projected increased needs in the future of the W.M.A. The major species addressed by this project are: deer, waterfowl, quail, and rabbits.

Management strategy to provide optimum habitat should help alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for a number of reasons; some hunters do not have a place to hunt; shortage of quality wintering waterfowl habitat; loss of local wetlands; many land use practices and/or trends are having adverse effects on quail and rabbit habitat; productive quail and rabbit habitat is being closed to hunting.

#### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Primary Species <u>Planted For</u>	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Total Acres
Winter Wheat	Waterfowl, Deer	0	15	15
Kobe Lespedeza	Small Game Small Game (Burn Areas)	0	185	185
Total			200	200

## 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

	Primary			
	Species	Acres	Acres	Total
Crop	Planted for	Harvested	Remaining	Acres
Corn	Deer, Waterfowl	186.06	62.02	248.08
Wheat	Deer, Waterfowl	99.49	33.16	132.65
Soybeans	Deer, Waterfowl, Small Game, Dove	35.25	11.75	47.00
Green Beans	Deer, Waterfowl	144.00	144.00	144.00
Winter Wheat		(Beans)	(Wheat)	
Millet	Deer, Waterfowl, Small Game, Dove	11.24	3.76	15.00
Oats	Deer, Waterfowl, Small Game, Dove	85.13	28.37	113.50
Capricorn	Deer, Waterfowl, Small Game	0	3.00	3.00
Korean Lespedeza	Deer, Small Game, Dove	13.50	1.50	15.00
<del>-</del>	Deer, Waterfowl, Small Game, Dove	81.00	27.00	108.00
Alfalfa	Deer, Waterfowl, Small Game, Dove	19.00	19.00	19.00
Pasture (Goose)	Deer, Waterfowl	170.55	18.95	189.50
Total		845.22	352.51	1034.73

## 2.2. Vegetation Management

The management objective is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through direct and indirect management programs compatible with the needs of wildlife.

The Cordell Hull project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to provide optimum deer, waterfowl, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; shortage of quality wintering waterfowl habitat; loss of local wetlands; many land use practices and/or trends are having adverse effects on quail and rabbit habitat; productive quail and rabbit habitat is being closed to hunting.

Primary	Acres	Acres	Acres
Species	<u>Burned</u>	<u>Mowed</u>	<u>Disked</u>
Small Game, and deer	650	0	0

## 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management - N/A

#### 2.3. Forest Management

Activities are handled by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

#### 2.4. Water Level Management --- N/A

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

- 3.1. Access Management N/A
- 3.2 Buildings and Grounds N/A
- 3.3. Boundaries

250

15

#### 3.4. Equipment

Boat, Shaffer Aluminum Flatbottom Johnson, 120 h.p. Outboard Motor

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost--- \$1,530.00
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment --- N/A
- 3.5. Water Control---N/A
- 3.6. Feeding N/A

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

The management objective is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through direct and indirect wildlife management programs compatible with the needs of wildlife.

The Cordell Hull project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to provide optimum deer, waterfowl, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; shortage of quality wintering waterfowl habitat; loss of local wetlands; many land use practices and/or trends are having adverse effects on quail and rabbit habitat; productive quail and rabbit habitat is being closed to hunting.

- 4.1. Checking Station Operation (by species) N/A
- 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type	<u>Man-days</u>
	•
Mast Survey	1

#### 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days
Goose/Gosling Survey	1.0
Bag Check Survey	17.4
Waterfowl Counts	6.6
Waterfowl Blind Drawing	2.8
Goose Neck Collar Observations	6.5

## 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Туре	Man-days
Meetings (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers) Animal Damage Control, Quail Unlimited, Staff Meeting, DOT Bridge Construction	15.8
Office Duties, Reports, Mapping	30.5
Waterfowl Blind Permits and Drawing	2.8
Purchasing (Supplies, Materials, Equipment)	3.6
Sick, Wounded, or Dead Wildlife	1.0
Management Planning, Coordination	0.9
Budget	1.2

# 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Type	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Man-days</u>
Law Enforcement Training Area Manager Meeting Controlled Burn Workshop Wildlife Society Meeting Eagle Management Meeting	Gary Black Gary Black Gary Black Gary Black Gary Black	7.3 3.1 6.1 2.0 1.5

# 6.2. Hunter Education

Type	Mandays
17	
Live Firing	1

# 6.3. CENTS Education --- N/A

# 7. INFORMATION

Type	<u>Man-Days</u>
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Information Workshop WMA Information Meeting (Jackson County)	2 1

# 8. RESTORATION---N/A

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project Number	110000	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days Spent*
3470	Data Collection,		82.0
01.0	Surveys, Signs,		
	Boundarys, Project		
	Administration		
	Herbaceous Planting,		91.2
	Plowing, Disking,		
	Agricultural Leasing,		
	Site Inspection		
	Vegetation Manipulation,		10.4
	Mowing, and Burning		
	Law Enforcement & Training		41.9
	Information/PR Info. Requests		20.9
	Equipment Maintenance		5.9
2456	Percy Priest WMA Planting		2.9
3420	Prentice Cooper Data Collecti	on	4.7
Total			259.9

### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The management objective is to increase the quality and quantity of all wildlife habitat through direct and indirect wildlife management programs compatible with the needs of wildlife.

The Cordell Hull project strategy will be to manage this wildlife management area to provide optimum deer, waterfowl, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems: Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; shortage of quality wintering waterfowl habitat; loss of local wetlands; many land use practices and/or trends are having adverse effects on quail and rabbit habitat; productive quail and rabbit habitat is being closed to hunting.

## 10.1. Big Game

Type Hunt	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter <u>Participation</u>	Trips	<u>Harvest</u>
Deer (A) E.S. Deer (M) B.O. Deer (G) B.O. Deer (M) E.S.	Statewide " " "	N/A "			
Total			5,000	45,000	800

## 10.2 Small Game

Type	Number	Statewide		Estimated	
<u>Hunt</u>	of Days	Season Length (days)	Trips	Total Hunters	Harvest
Ducks	30	20	£ 000	000	
Geese	54	30	5,000	200	1,500
- ·		54		300	
Squirrel	159	159		300	
Grouse	138	138		0	
Rabbit	110	110		150	
Quail	110	110	5,000	150	7,500
Raccoon/Oposs	uni		,,,,,,	+00	7,000
Hunting	101	101		125	
Trapping	31	31		25	
Woodcock	65	65		25	
Snipe	107	107	*	25	
Dove	60	60		200	
Furbearers	91	91	200	50	100
Fishing			25,000	30	100
Non-Consumpti	VO		•		
cousamber	Y C		25,000		

## 11. EXPENDITURES

Project	Budgeted	Actual
<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Expenditures
3470	\$39,597.00	\$34,462.36

## 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES

DACW62-3 89-01 - Lease with U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and TWRA to form Cordell Hull WMA.

## 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 14. OFFICIALS

Gary Black, Wildlife Manager II Cordell Hull Wildlife Mgmt Area Rt. 1, Box 342 Granville, TN 38564 615-858-2995

Jim Zimmerman, Lands Mgmt Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571 Reid Tatum, Region III Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 615-781-6552

#### OAK BIDGE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. Description of Area

The Oak Ridge WMA is located between the Appalachian Mountains and the Cumberland Plateau in the hill and valley physiographic region of East Tennessee. It is located in Anderson and Roane Counties and therefore falls within both Region III and IV administration units. The program is coordinated through Region III. The entire WMA lies within the city limit boundaries of Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

The majority of the lands of the Oak Ridge WMA (35,200 acres) are owned by the United States Department of Energy and the wildlife management program is managed under a five (5) year cooperative agreement with the TWRA. Additional lands are included in the Oak Ridge WMA program under annual cooperative agreements with TVA for the former Clinch River Breeder Reactor Program site (1,500 acres), the University of Tennessee for the Oak Ridge Forestry Experiment Station (2,260 acres) and the City of Oak Ridge for Haw Ridge Park (770 acres).

The WMA is characterized by a series of parallel ridges and valleys running northeast to southwest. These ridges and valleys are bound on the east, south, and west by the Clinch River (Melton Hill and Watts Bar Reservoirs and its northern boundary runs along Black Oak Ridge and Midway Turnpike Road at the base of Pine Ridge.

County	Acres	Acres of Inholdings
Anderson/Roane	39,730	0

#### 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region III office and various Region IV and central office division personnel.

#### 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Number of <u>Part Time</u>
Manager II	1	

#### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of <u>Full Time</u>	Responsibility
Manager III	1	W.M.A. Supervisor
Manager III	2	Regions 3 (1) & 4 (1)
Wildlife Officer	4	Roane (2) & Anderson (2)
Wildlife Enf. Supv.	2	Areas 33 (1) & 41 (1)
Wildlife Officer II	2	Areas 33 (1) & 41 (1)
Biologist III	3	Statewide
Manager IV	1	Regional

### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

- 2.1. Agricultural Operation N/A
- 2.2. Vegetation Management N/A
- 2.3. Forest Management

Forest management is conducted by Martin-Marietta Energy Systems for D.O.E.

2.4. Water Level Management - N/A

## 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

- 3.1. Access Management N/A
- 3.2. Buildings and Grounds N/A
- 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated Total Boundary	Miles Established and Cost	Miles Maintained and Cost
56		As Needed

- 3.4. Equipment N/A
- 3.5. Water Control N/A

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

Data collection operations include operation of a deer checking station, annual wild turkey brood survey, annual Canada goose roundup, banding, neck collar with bimonthly collar observation September through March, waterfowl census, wood duck banding, Canada goose checking station, deer collections for APC, osprey banding, deer population modeling, and hard mast survey.

## 4.1. Checking Station Operation

Oak Ridge WMA deer checking station is operated three (3) days annually to provide information to hunters on pre-hunt scouting days and to check out deer on six (6) hunting days. Same checking station is used two (2) to three (3) days annually to check out Canada geese for the opening weekends of the Upper Middle East Tennessee and Watts Bar units.

Species	Man-days
Deer, Geese	20

## 4.2. Habitat Surveys

T----

Type	Man-day:	
Mast Survey	. 1	

## 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Man-days	
Osprey Banding	2 10	
Turkey Brood Survey Wood Duck Banding	10	
Canada Goose Roundup, Banding, Neck Collar	25	
Observations APC	1	
Modeling	1	

## 4.4. Other Data Collection

Type	man-uays
Monitoring and Control	10
of Wildlife Contaminated with Radiation and Other	
Pollutants	

## 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION - N/A

### 6. EDUCATION

## 6.1. Professional Development

Type	<u>Personnel</u>	Man-days
Law Enforcement Training	Manager II	6.0
Area Manager Meeting	Manager II	3.0

#### 6.2. Hunter Education

Type	Personnel	Man-days
Wildlife Management and	Manager II	1.0
Identification Gun, Hunting, and Outdoor Safety Lectures at three	Manager II	2.0
(3) Oak Ridge plant sites (Y-12, K-25, and ORNL)		

## 6.3. CENTS Education - N/A

#### 7. INFORMATION

Public request for information on hunting, fishing, outdoors, and radiation contamination.

### 8. RESTORATION

Twenty-one (21) turkeys trapped for restoration units in Anderson, McMinn, and Rhea Counties.

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Pro	e of ject <u>ctivity</u>	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days <u>Spent</u>
3440	Deer:	Data Collection, Modeling/APC, Enforcement, Checking Station, Road Kill Pickup/Reports, Administration and Coordination, Quota Hunts		168.0
	Turkey:	Brood Survey, Trapping/Restoration		15.0
	Waterfowl:	Goose Roundup Banding, Neck Collar and Bimonthly Observation, Wood Duck Banding, Waterfowl Census, Contamination Monitoring		40.0
	In-service:	Law Enforcement, WMA		10.0
	Osprey:	Nest Structure/Banding		2.0
	Environment Development	al : Environmental Concerns, Fish Kills, Pollution Monitoring, Wildlife Complaints, Sick, Wounded, or Dead Wildlife, Cooperation with Researc	h	5.0
T-4-7				

Total

240.0

### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The primary purpose of having deer hunts on the Oak Ridge WMA is to reduce the deer population in Oak Ridge to hopefully reduce the number of deer/vehicle collisions on the local highways and roads. Thus far, the hunts have been successful in reducing the deer population and the number of collisions. The number of road kills has been reduced from a high of 273 in 1985 when hunts were initiated to 147 in 1990. Deer are the only animals currently being hunted on the Oak Ridge WMA.

## 10.1. Big Game

Type	Number	Hunter	Hunter	Harvest
<u>Hunt</u>	<u>of Days</u>	Quota	<u>Participation</u>	
Deer	6	3850	2940	441

## 10.2. Small Game - N/A

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project Number Budgeted Amount

Actual Expenditures

3440

\$52,387.00

- 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES N/A
- 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION
- 14. OFFICIALS

James Evans, Wildlife Manager II 106 Cavetton Road, #1B Knoxville, TN 37923 615-574-8204

Dick Hurd, Data Collection Biologist Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571 Reid Tatum, Region III Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 38555 615-484-9571

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 615-781-6552

## PRENTICE COOPER WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Description of Area

Prentice Cooper W.M.A. is located on the Cumberland Plateau, and is within the Region III administrative unit. The area is approximately 10 miles northwest of Chattanooga, Tennessee off Hwy. 27.

County	<u>Acres</u>	Acres of <u>Inholdings</u>
Marion	26,800	150

## 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region III office and various central office divisions.

## 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Manager II Technician I	1 1	

## 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

Title	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Manager III Manager III Wildlife Officer Wildlife Enf. Supv. Asst. Wildlife Enf. Supv.	1 1 2 1 1	W.M.A. Supervisor Data Collection Biol. Marion County Area 32 Area 32

### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

## 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of this agricultural operation is to manage this WMA to provide optimum deer, turkey, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems:

Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

The Prentice Cooper project strategy will be to seek to establish optimum seasons on state and federal lands.

# TWRA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS AND REFUGES

n Area Name	Date Est	Ownershi			cres	Acres
Anderson – Tully	1955	Private	Lauderdale	12,493		12,4
Bards Creek Ref	1966	USTVA	Stewart		870	
Barkley	1966	USCOE	Stewart	7,753	FF4	7,
Bean Switch Ref	1991	TWRA	Weakley	1 500	554	1,
Big Sandy	1956	USTVA	Benton	1,562		<u> </u>
			Henry			
Black Bayou Ref	1992	TWRA	Lake	3.562		3,
Camden	1956	USTVA	Benton	14,187		14,
Chickasaw	1954	TDF	Hardeman	14,107		
	<u>:</u>		Chester	0.404	<del> </del>	2,
Ernest Rice, Sr.	1990	TWRA	Dyer	2,121	200	6,
Gooch	1961	TWRA	Obion	6,458	200	
Harmons Creek	1956	USTVA	Benton	408	000	
Hop-In Ref	1991	TWRA	Obion		682	-
Horns Bluff Ref	1992	TWRA	Crockett			
A STATE OF THE STA			Gibson		<u> </u>	
Jarrell Switch Ref	1992	TWRA	Carroll		652	
Lauderdale Ref	1987	TWRA	Lauderdale		652	- 60
LBL	1968	USTVA	Stewart	63,000		63
Lick Creek	1962	USTVA	Benton	61	0.010	
Maness Ref	1991	TWRA	Weakley		2,312	2
Moss Island (1)	1959	TWRA	Dyer	3,357		3
Mustin Bottoms Ref	1992	TWRA	Shelby			
Natchez Trace	1957	TDF	Henderson	26,000	<u> </u>	26
			Carroll	22,000		
			Benton		·	
New Hope	1962	USTVA	Benton	92		
N.B. Forrest	1975	TDEC	Benton	3,318	·	3
Obion River	1991	TWRA	Obion	8,288		8
			Weakley			
			Gibson			
Perryville	1956	USTVA	Decatur	149		
Reelfoot Lake	1951	TWRA	Lake	24,000		24
			Obion			
Shelby Forest	1964	TDOC	Shelby	12,000		12
Tigrett	1958	TWRA	Dyer	4,110		- 4
West Sandy	1956	USTVA	Henry	3,638		:
White Lake Ref	1990	TWRA	Dyer		938	1 1
White Oak	1985	TWRA	Hardin	5,744		
Region ! Total	-			224,301	6,208	200
AEDC	1954	USAF	Coffee	37,181		3
	-		Franklin		<u> </u>	
Bordeaux Heron Ref	1979	TWRA	Davidson		6	
	1955	Private	Wilson		1,133	
Camp Boxwell Ref	1988	TWRA	Robertson	166		
Camp Boxwell Ref		774/754	Cheatham	40.000		
Camp Boxwell Ref Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham	1939	TWRA		19,888		
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham		USCOE		4,102	450	
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res.	1961	USCOE	Cheatham Moore	4,102 7,008	450	
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs	1961 1975	USCOE Private	Cheatham	4,102	450 450	
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref	1961 1975 1966	USCOE Private USCOE	Cheatham Moore Cheatham	4,102		
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5)	1961 1975 1966 1989	USCOE Private USCOE Private	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne	4,102 7,008		
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson	4,102 7,008	450	
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln	4,102 7,008 22,000	450	
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson	4,102 7,008 22,000 750	450 207	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Pit	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607	450 207	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232	450 207	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787	450 207	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232	450 207	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787	450 207 38	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Pit Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939	450 207	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE MTSU	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939	450 207 38	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE MTSU USTVA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939	450 207 38	1
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MiTSU Normandy	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE MTSU	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939	450 207 38	1
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE MTSU USTVA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939	450 207 38	1
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy Old Hickory Res	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE MTSU USTVA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner Wilson Trousdale	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939	450 207 38 880	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy Old Hickory Res	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE MTSU USTVA	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939 302 2,127 3,478	450 207 38	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill  Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy Old Hickory Res	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982 1977 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA  USCOE MTSU USTVA USCOE	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner Wilson Trousdale	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939	450 207 38 880	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy Old Hickory Res	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982 1977 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA  USCOE MTSU USTVA USCOE	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner Wilson Trousdale Dickson	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939 302 2,127 3,478	450 207 38 880	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy Old Hickory Res	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982 1977 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA  USCOE MTSU USTVA USCOE	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner Wilson Trousdale Dickson Davidson	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939 302 2,127 3,478	450 207 38 880	2
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Normandy Old Hickory Res  Pardue Pond Ref Percy Priest (2)	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982 1977 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA USCOE MTSU USTVA USCOE USCOE	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner Wilson Trousdale Dickson Davidson Rutherford	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939 302 2,127 3,478	450 207 38 880	19
Cedar Hill Swamp Cheatham Cheatham Res. Cumberland Spgs Dyson Ditch Ref Eagle Creek (5) E.A.C. Ref Flintville F.O.P. Refuge Gallatin Steam Plt Haley – Jaqueth Hermitage Laurel Hill Lock 5 Refuge MTSU Nor mandy Old Hickory Res	1961 1975 1966 1989 1969 1976 1971 1974 1991 1972 1959 1956 1982 1977 1959	USCOE Private USCOE Private TWRA TWRA Private USTVA TWRA TDEC TWRA  USCOE MTSU USTVA USCOE	Cheatham Moore Cheatham Wayne Davidson Lincoln Wilson Sumner Williamson Davidson Lawrence Lewis Wilson Hickman Coffee Sumner Wilson Trousdale Dickson Davidson Rutherford	4,102 7,008 22,000 750 1,607 232 787 15,939 302 2,127 3,478	450 207 38 880 450	2:

# TWRA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS AND REFUGES

III	legior	a Area Name	Date Est	Ownershi	pCounty	WMA I Acres	Refuge Acres	Total Acres
III Chickamauga (4)			1986				50	50
III   Chickamauga (4)   1988   USTVA   Bradley   12,574   12,574   12,574   12,574   12,574   14,574	111	Catoosa	1942	TWRA		77,190	- 4	77,190
Hamilton   Median				11077/4		10.574		12.574
McMinn   Meigs   Rhea   Rhea	111	Chickamauga (4)	1988	USIVA		12,574		12,574
III   Cordell Huil   1988   USCOE   Jackson   25,000   23,000   23,000   3,0	1 - 1							
III   Cordell Hull   1988   USCOE   Jackson   25,000				<u> </u>				
	111	Cordell Hull	1988	USCOE		25,000		25,000
III Fall Creek Falls   1952   TDEC   Bledsoe   9,423   9,423   9,423     III Fall Creek Falls   1952   TDEC   Bledsoe   9,423   9,423     III Hiwassee Refuge   1955   USTVA   Meigs   6,813   6,813     III Kingston Refuge   1962   USTVA   Roane   431   431     III Mit Roosevelt   1979   TWRA   Cumberland   9,388   9,388     III Mit Roosevelt   1979   TWRA   Cumberland   9,388   9,388     III Nickajack Cave Ref   1992   Marion   Camberland   6,008   6,000     III Oak Ridge   1989   USDCE   Anderson   35,282   35,282     III Paint Rock Refuge   1955   USTVA   Roane   1,076   1,076     III Picket   1954   TDF   Picket   9,886   9,886     III Printice Cooper   1947   TDF   Marion   26,266   26,266     III Standing Stone   1954   TDEC   Overton   8,007   8,000     III Vobinteer AAP   1975   USDOD   Hamilton   7,340   7,344     III Watts Bar (4)   1988   USTVA   Roane   5,480   5,481     Region III Total   227,995   8,970   235,985     IV Bat Creek Ref   1990   USTVA   Loudon   625   62     IV Cherokee For. (3)   1971   USFS   Blount   613,037   613,031     IV Cherokee For. (3)   1971   USFS   Blount   613,037   613,031     IV Chilihowee Mtn   1982   Private   Blount   6,000   6,000     IV Chilihowee Mtn   1982   TDF   Unipon   24,887   24,88     IV Cove Creek   1954   TFA   Campbell   2,555   2,55     IV Cove Mtn   1997   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV Cove Mtn   1997   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV Cove Mtn   1997   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV De Mit   1997   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV De Mit   1997   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV Henderson Isla Per   1990   USTVA   Hawkins   125   12     IV Royal Blue   1991   TWRA   Campbell   2,555   2,55     IV Cove Mtn   1997   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV Phipps Bend Ref   1990   USTVA   Hawkins   1,200   1,20     IV Royal Blue   1991   TWRA   Campbell   46,376   46,37     IV Royal Blue   1991   TWRA   Campbell   46,376   46,37     IV Residen Ref   1995   USTVA   Monroe   79   7     Region IV Total   1995   USTVA   M				1	Smith			
	111	Cordell Hull Ref	1973	USCOE	Jackson		600	600
III   Hiwassee Refuge	III	Fall Creek Falls	1952	TDEC	Bledsoe	9,423		9,423
III   Kingston Refuge								
III   Kingston Refuge	III	Hiwassee Refuge	1955	USTVA			6,813	6,813
III   Mickajack Cave Ref   1992							40+	401
Morgan   Norgan   N						0.000	431	
III		Mt. Roosevelt	1979	IWHA		9,300		9,300
III   Nickajack Cave Ref   1992						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Mintrainals Cove Def	1000					0
				USDOF		35.282		35,282
Paint Rock Refuge	111	Oak nidge	1808	OODOL		<u> </u>	-	
III   Pickett   1954   TDF   Pickett   9,886   9,886       III   Prentice Cooper   1947   TDF   Marion   26,266   26,266       III   Standing Stone   1954   TDEC   Overton   8,007   8,000     III   Volunteer AAP   1975   USDOD   Hamilton   7,340   7,344     III   Watts Bar (4)   1988   USTVA   Roane   5,480   5,486     Region III Total   227,995   8,970   236,965     IV   Bat Creek Ref   1990   USTVA   Loudon   625   625     IV   Buffalo Spgs   1981   TWRA   Grainger   333   333     IV   Cherokee For. (3)   1971   USFS   Blount   613,037   613,037     Carter   Cocke   Greene   Johnson   Monroe	111	Paint Rock Refuge	1955	USTVA			1,076	1,076
III								9,886
III   Standing Stone		Prentice Cooper	1947		Marion	26,266		26,266
III   Volunteer AAP		Standing Stone	1954	TDEC	Overton			8,007
Name	111		1975	USDOD	Hamilton		* 1	
V   Bat Creek Ref   1990	III	Watts Bar (4)	1988	USTVA	Roane			
V Buffalo Spgs		Region III Total				227,995	<u>8,970</u>	236,965
V Buffalo Spgs							COE	605
IV   Buffalo Spgs   1981   TWRA   Grainger   333   335   3	IV	Bat Creek Ref	1990	USTVA			625	025
V Cherokee For. (3)	187	Duffala Cara	1001	TMPA		333		333
Carter   Cocke   Greene   Johnson   Monroe   Polk   Sullivan   Unicoi   Washington   Every Core   Campbell   Campbell   2,555   2,55   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1979   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,240   1,4846   14,844   Every Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,240   1,240   1,4846   1,4844   Every Cove   1,4846   1,48								
Cocke   Greene   Johnson   Johnson	1 4		1971	UDED				
Johnson   Monroe   Polk		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS		010,007		0.0,000
Monroe   Polk   Sullivan   Unicol   Washington		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	Carter	010,007		
Polk   Sullivan   Unicol   Washington   Washington   IV Chilhowee Mtn   1982   Private   Blount   6,000   6,000   Sevier		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	Carter Cocke	010,007		
Sullivan   Unicol   Washington		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson	0,007		
Unicol   Washington   Unicol   Washington   UN Chillhowee Mtn   1982   Private   Blount   6,000   6,000   6,000		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe	010,007		
IV Chilhowee Mtn		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk	010,007		
IV Chilhowee Mtn		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan	0.10,007		
IV Chuck Swan   1952   TDF   Union   24,887   24,888   Campbell   2,555   2,555   IV Cove Creek   1954   Campbell   2,555   2,555   IV Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   IV Doe Mtn.   1979   Private   Johnson   14,846   14,846   IV Eastern State   1974   TF&A   Knox   371   37   371		Cherokee For. (3)	1971	USFS	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi	0.10,007		
IV Chuck Swan   1952   TDF   Union   24,887   24,888   Campbell   Campbell   Campbell   2,555   2,555   IV Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,220   1,220   IV Doe Mtn.   1979   Private   Johnson   14,846   IV Eastern State   1974   TF&A   Knox   371					Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington			
Campbell   Cambbell   Campbell   Cambbell    IV				Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount			6,000	
IV   Cove Creek   1954   Campbell   2,555   2,55     IV   Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV   Doe Mtn   1979   Private   Johnson   14,846   14,84     IV   Eastern State   1974   TF&A   Knox   371   37     IV   Henderson IsI Ref   1958   USTVA   Jefferson   686   68     IV   Heron Island Ref   1980   USTVA   Hamblen   50   5     IV   Holston River Ref   1990   USTVA   Hawkins   125   12     IV   Nolichucky   1973   USTVA   Greene   2,127   2,12     IV   Phipps Bend Ref   1988   USTVA   Hawkins   1,200   1,20     IV   Rankin   1983   USTVA   Cocke   1,600   1,60     IV   Royal Blue   1991   TWRA   Campbell   46,376   46,37     IV   Tellico Lake   1985   USTVA   Monroe   6,000   6,00     IV   Tellico Lake Ref   1985   USTVA   Monroe   79   7     Region IV Total   719,352   2,765   722,11		Chilhowee Mtn	1982	Private	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier	6,000		6,000
IV   Cove Mtn   1987   Private   Sevier   1,220   1,22     IV   Doe Mtn.   1979   Private   Johnson   14,846   14,84     IV   Eastern State   1974   TF&A   Knox   371   37     IV   Henderson IsI Ref   1958   USTVA   Jefferson   686   688     IV   Heron Island Ref   1980   Hamblen   50   5     IV   Holston River Ref   1990   USTVA   Hawkins   125   12     IV   Nolichucky   1973   USTVA   Greene   2,127   2,12     IV   Phipps Bend Ref   1988   USTVA   Hawkins   1,200   1,20     IV   Rankin   1983   USTVA   Cocke   1,600   1,60     IV   Royal Blue   1991   TWRA   Campbell   46,376   46,37     IV   Tellico Lake   1985   USTVA   Monroe   6,000   6,00     IV   Tellico Lake Ref   1985   USTVA   Monroe   79   7     Region IV Total   719,352   2,765   722,11		Chilhowee Mtn	1982	Private	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union	6,000		
IV         Doe Mtn.         1979         Private         Johnson         14,846         14,846           IV         Eastern State         1974         TF&A         Knox         371         37           IV         Henderson Isl Ref         1958         USTVA         Jefferson         686         68           IV         Heron Island Ref         1980         Hawkins         50         5           IV         Holston River Ref         1990         USTVA         Hawkins         125         12           IV         Nolichucky         1973         USTVA         Greene         2,127         2,12           IV         Phipps Bend Ref         1988         USTVA         Hawkins         1,200         1,20           IV         Rankin         1983         USTVA         Cocke         1,600         1,60           IV         Royal Blue         1991         TWRA         Campbell         46,376         46,37           IV         Tellico Lake         1985         USTVA         Monroe         6,000         6,00           IV         Tellico Lake Ref         1985         USTVA         Monroe         79         7           Region IV Total         719,3	ΙV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan	1982 1952	Private	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell	6,000		6,000
IV         Eastern State         1974         TF&A         Knox         371         37           IV         Henderson Isl Ref         1958         USTVA         Jefferson         686         68           IV         Heron Island Ref         1980         Hamblen         50         5           IV         Holston River Ref         1990         USTVA         Hawkins         125         12           IV         Nolichucky         1973         USTVA         Greene         2,127         2,12           IV         Phipps Bend Ref         1988         USTVA         Hawkins         1,200         1,20           IV         Rankin         1983         USTVA         Cocke         1,600         1,60           IV         Royal Blue         1991         TWRA         Campbell         46,376         46,37           Scott         Scott         1	IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek	1982 1952 1954	Private TDF	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell	6,000 24,887 2,555		6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220
IV         Henderson Isl Ref         1958         USTVA         Jefferson         686         68           IV         Heron Island Ref         1980         Hamblen         50         5           IV         Holston River Ref         1990         USTVA         Hawkins         125         12           IV         Nolichucky         1973         USTVA         Greene         2,127         2,12           IV         Phipps Bend Ref         1988         USTVA         Hawkins         1,200         1,20           IV         Rankin         1983         USTVA         Cocke         1,600         1,60           IV         Royal Blue         1991         TWRA         Campbell         46,376         46,37           Scott         Scott         1	IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn	1982 1952 1954 1987	Private TDF Private	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846		6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846
IV   Holston River Ref   1990   USTVA   Hawkins   125   12	IV IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn.	1982 1952 1954 1967 1979	Private TDF  Private Private	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846		6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371
Sullivan   Sullivan	IV IV IV IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref	1982 1952 1954 1957 1979 1974 1958	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846		6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 688
IV         Nolichucky         1973         USTVA         Greene         2,127         2,12           IV         Phipps Bend Ref         1988         USTVA         Hawkins         1,200         1,20           IV         Rankin         1983         USTVA         Cocke         1,600         1,60           IV         Royal Blue         1991         TWRA         Campbell         46,376         46,37           Scott         Scott         Scott         Scott         10         10         10         10           IV         Tellico Lake         1985         USTVA         Monroe         6,000         6,00           IV         Tellico Lake Ref         1985         USTVA         Monroe         79         7           Region IV Total         719,352         2,765         722,11	IV IV IV IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846	50	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50
IV         Phipps Bend Ref         1988         USTVA         Hawkins         1,200         1,200           IV         Rankin         1983         USTVA         Cocke         1,600         1,600           IV         Royal Blue         1991         TWRA         Campbell         46,376         46,37           Scott         Scott         Scott         1985         USTVA         Monroe         6,000         6,000           IV         Tellico Lake         1985         USTVA         Monroe         79         7           Region IV Total         719,352         2,765         722,11	IV IV IV IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846	50	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 688
IV   Rankin   1983   USTVA   Cocke   1,600   1,600   1,600   IV   Royal Blue   1991   TWRA   Campbell   46,376   46,376   46,376	IV IV IV IV IV IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref Holston River Ref	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371	50	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 688 50 125
IV         Royal Blue         1991         TWRA         Campbell         46,376         46,37           Scott           IV         Tellico Lake         1985         USTVA         Monroe         6,000         6,000           IV         Tellico Lake Ref         1985         USTVA         Monroe         79         7           Region IV Total         719,352         2,765         722,11	IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn  Chuck Swan  Cove Creek  Cove Mtn  Doe Mtn.  Eastern State  Henderson Isl Ref  Heron Island Ref  Holston River Ref  Nolichucky	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA  USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371	50 125	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125
Scott   Scott     IV   Tellico Lake   1985   USTVA   Monroe   6,000   6,000     IV   Tellico Lake   Ref   1985   USTVA   Monroe   79   7     Region   IV   Total   719,352   2,765   722,11	IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV	Chilhowee Mtn  Chuck Swan  Cove Creek  Cove Mtn  Doe Mtn.  Eastern State  Henderson Isl Ref  Heron Island Ref  Holston River Ref  Nolichucky  Phipps Bend Ref	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA  USTVA  USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polik Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene Hawkins	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371	50 125	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125 2,127 1,200
IV         Tellico Lake         1985         USTVA         Monroe         6,000         6,000           IV         Tellico Lake Ref         1985         USTVA         Monroe         79         7           Region IV Total         719,352         2,765         722,11	IV	Chilhowee Mtn  Chuck Swan  Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref Holston River Ref  Nolichucky Phipps Bend Ref Rankin	1982 1952 1954 1967 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990 1973 1988 1983	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene Hawkins Cocke	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 2,127	50 125	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125 2,127 1,200 1,600
IV Tellico Lake Ref   1985   USTVA   Monroe   79   7	IV	Chilhowee Mtn  Chuck Swan  Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref Holston River Ref  Nolichucky Phipps Bend Ref Rankin	1982 1952 1954 1967 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990 1973 1988 1983	Private TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene Hawkins Cocke Campbell	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 2,127	50 125	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125 2,127 1,200
Region IV Total   719,352 2,765 722,11	IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan  Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref Holston River Ref  Nolichucky Phipps Bend Ref Rankin Royal Blue	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990 1973 1988 1983 1991	Private  TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA TWRA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene Hawkins Cocke Campbell Scott	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 2,127 1,600 46,376	50 125	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125 2,127 1,200 1,600
	IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref Holston River Ref Nolichucky Phipps Bend Ref Rankin Royal Blue Tellico Lake	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990 1973 1988 1983 1991	Private  TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene Hawkins Cocke Campbell Scott Monroe	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 2,127 1,600 46,376	50 125 1,200	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125 2,127 1,200 1,600 46,376
Statewide Total 1,301,215 23,457 1,302,67	IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref Holston River Ref Nolichucky Phipps Bend Ref Rankin Royal Blue Tellico Lake Tellico Lake Ref	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990 1973 1988 1983 1991	Private  TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene Hawkins Cocke Campbell Scott Monroe	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 2,127 1,600 46,376 6,000	50 125 1,200	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125 2,127 1,200 1,600 46,376
	IV	Chilhowee Mtn Chuck Swan Cove Creek Cove Mtn Doe Mtn. Eastern State Henderson Isl Ref Heron Island Ref Holston River Ref Nolichucky Phipps Bend Ref Rankin Royal Blue Tellico Lake Tellico Lake Ref	1982 1952 1954 1987 1979 1974 1958 1980 1990 1973 1988 1983 1991	Private  TDF  Private Private TF&A USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA USTVA	Carter Cocke Greene Johnson Monroe Polk Sullivan Unicoi Washington Blount Sevier Union Campbell Campbell Sevier Johnson Knox Jefferson Hamblen Hawkins Sullivan Greene Hawkins Cocke Campbell Scott Monroe	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 2,127 1,600 46,376 6,000	50 125 1,200	6,000 24,887 2,555 1,220 14,846 371 686 50 125 2,127 1,200 1,600 46,376 6,000

 <sup>(1)</sup> Changed to a WMA in 1977
 (2) Unit II added in 1977
 (3) Several units proclaimed at various times from 1937 to the present
 (4) First proclaimed as individual

#### 2.1.1 Force Account

	Primary			
	Species	Acres	Acres	Total
Crop	Planted For	Harvested	Remaining	Acres
Milo	Deer, Turkey		18 Plots (6.0 ac.)	6.0
Wheat	Deer, Turkey		33 Plots (14.0 ac.)	14.0
Ladino Clover	Deer, Turkey		33 Plots (14.0 ac.)	14.0
Vegetation	Deer, Turkey Small Game		86.0 ac.	80.2
Total				120.0

#### 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases - N/A

### 2.2. Vegetation Management

The management objective of this agricultural operation is to manage this WMA to provide optimum deer, turkey, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems:

Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

The Prentice Cooper project strategy will be to seek to establish optimum seasons on state and federal lands.

Primary <u>Species</u>	Acres <u>Burned</u>	Acres <u>Mowed</u>		Acres <u>Disked</u>
Quail, deer, and turkey		200		

#### 2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

Primary Species	•	<u>Activity</u>	Miles
Deer, Turkey		Mowed	* ******************** <b>4</b>

### 2.3. Forest Management

Responsibility of Division of Forestry (TN Dept. of Conservation).

#### 2.4. Water Level Management --- N/A

### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1. Access Management---N/A

## 3.2. Buildings and Grounds

### 3.2.1. Maintenance

Type	Number	Cost
Residence	2	
Workshop	1	
Storage	2	
Checking Station	1	

#### 3.2.2. Construction - N/A

#### 3.3. Boundaries

Estimated	Miles	Miles
Total	Established	Maintained
Boundary	<u>and Cost</u>	and Cost
45		45

#### 3.4. Equipment

On this WMA we maintain two farm tractors with the following implements: 2 rotary mowers, 1 tiller, 1 front-end loader, 1 disc type plow, 1 spreader, 1 grain drill, and 1 2-row disc.

- 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost--- \$1,100.00
- 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment --- None

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

The management objective of this operation is to manage this WMA to provide optimum deer, turkey, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems:

Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

The Prentice Cooper project strategy will be to seek to establish optimum seasons on state and federal lands.

### 4.1. Checking Station Operation

<u>Species</u>	<u>Man-days</u>
Deer	42
Turkey	24

#### 4.2. Habitat Surveys

Type	<u>Man-days</u>
Mast Survey	2

# 4.3. Population Surveys

Type

Man-days

Brood Survey

2

# 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

During this report period a property inventory was completed. Planning between the Lands Management Biologist, Wildlife Manager, Technician regarding farming practices, time allocated for check stations, budgeting, and season recommendations took place during this report period. Also employee evaluations and interim reviews were completed.

#### 6. EDUCATION

# 6.1. Professional Development

Type	<u>Personnel</u>	Man-days
Law Enforcement Training	Steve Foster	6.0
	Dan Lavacot	6.0
Area Manager Meeting	Steve Foster	3.0
	Dan Lavacot	3.0

# 6.2. Hunter Education---N/A

# 6.3. CENTS Education---N/A

### 7. INFORMATION - N/A

### 8. RESTORATION

The employees of this WMA are assigned to perform turkey restoration activities on the Volunteer Army Ammunition Plant WMA. During this report period 30 mandays were used trying to locate and bait turkeys on this WMA with no success.

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project <u>Number</u>	Name of Project or Activity	Man-days Budgeted	Man-days <u>Spent</u>
3420	Data Collection, Enforcement,	361	273.5
	Administration, and Coordination		
3426	Habitat Development	40	30.5
3428	Property Maintenance and Development	36	12.9
3822	Turkey Restoration	50	30.0
3630	Law Enforcement Training	12	12.0
Total		499	358.9

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The management objective of this operation is to manage this WMA to provide optimum deer, turkey, and small game populations to alleviate the following problems:

Lands are being closed to hunting for many reasons; hunters do not have a place to hunt; turkey populations are low or absent on suitable habitat; shortage of turkey populations for trapping and transplanting; and hunter demand too great on many areas.

The Prentice Cooper project strategy will be to seek to establish optimum seasons on state and federal lands.

# 10.1. Big Game

Type	Number	Hunter	Hunter	Harvest
<u>Hunt</u>	of Days	<u>Quota</u>	<u>Participation</u>	
Deer (A) E.S.	9		1360	76
Deer (G) B.O.	<u>8</u>		700	<u>51</u>
TOTAL	17		2060	127
Turkey	12		57	1

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Statewide <u>Season Length (days</u> )	Estimated Total Hunters
Quail	30	110	20
Rabbit	30	110	5
Dove	32	60	5
Squirrel	107	153	100
Grouse	74	138	5
Fox	69	91	5
Raccoon	8	31	75
Bobcat	69	91	5
Coyote	114	365	5

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project	Budgeted	Actual
<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
3420	\$56,085.00	\$53,503.00
3426	11,187.00	5,469.00
3428	5,007.00	1,819.00
Total	\$72,279.00	\$60,791.00

### 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES---N/A

#### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

Budget underspent due to vacant position and medical absence of Area Manager.

#### 14. OFFICIALS

Steve Foster, Wildlife Manager II Prentice Cooper Wildlife Mgmt Area Rt. 5 North Chattanooga, TN 37405 615-658-9802

Jim Zimmerman, Lands Mgmt Biol 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 615-484-9571

Reid Tatum, Region III Manager Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency 216 E. Penfield Street Crossville, TN 615-484-9571

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 615-781-6552

### CHEROKEE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

#### 1.1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Description of Area

The Cherokee WMA is located in the extreme East Tennesse along the North Carolina border. It is located in 10 separate counties. The area consists of 650,000 acres in Johnson, Carter, Sullivan, Unicoi, Washington, Greene, Cocke, Monroe, Polk, and McMinn counties. The U.S. Foreost Service owns approximately 630,000 acres of the land while TWRA either owns or leases the remaining 20,000 acres.

- 1.2 Staffing No full time staff.
- 2.1 The management objective of the area is to provide quality wildlife populations on the area while maintaining population security.

#### 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop		age Avera <u>Harvested</u>	_	Acres
Clover, Orchard- grass	Deer, Turkey	0	143	
Corn-Milo	Quail, Rabbit Ducks		9	
Small Game Mixture	Quail		12	

#### 2.1.2 Agricultural Leases - None

#### 2.2 Vegetation Management

Primary Species	Acres <u>Burned</u>	Acres <u>Mowed</u>	Acres <u>Disced</u>
Deer-Turkey		630	
Deer-Turkey		14	•

#### 2.3 Forest Management

The forest management is performed by the U.S. Forest Service. TWRA is asked to comment on all prescriptions.

- 2.4 Not applicable.
- 3.1 Access management is primarily controlled by the U.S. Forest Service. The TWRA presently maintains two gates on TWRA owned lands.
  - 3.1.1 Maintenance

2 gates - TWRA 30 gates - USFS

#### 3.1.2 Construction

No new gates constructed this year.

#### 3.3 Boundaries

Boundaries maintained by the U.S. Forest Service.

3.4 No equipment is assigned to the area.

### 4. Data Collection

Data collection on the area is covered in other budgets.

### 5. Administration and Coordination

The area is administered to maximize TWRA input into USFS operations to allow for the proper management of wildlife populations on the area.

#### 6. Education

Covered in other budgets.

#### 7. Information

Covered in other budgets.

#### 8. Restoration

Covered in other budgets.

### 9. Manpower

Project Number	Activity	Man Days <u>Spent</u>
4410	Administration & Coordination	35*
	Habitat Development	5*
* estimates except	for total	

### 10.1 Hunting Summary (North Cherokee)

	Number	Hunter Hun	ter	
Type Hunt .	<u>of Days</u>	<u>Quota</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Harvest</u>
Deer	43	NQ		Unknown
Turkey	37	NQ		Unknown
Bear	14	NQ		Unknown
Boar	0	NQ		Unknown

#### 10.2 Small Game---Information not available.

# 11. Expenditures

Project Number	Budgeted Amount	Actual <u>Expenditures</u>
4410 4401	<b>\$</b> 15,552	\$ 5,658
4402	3,372	1,201
4403	4,486	1,571
4408	80,000	75,168
4409	1,500	733
4410	10,000	10,000
4411	875	10
4414	0	6
Total	<b>\$</b> 115,785	\$ 94,364

# 12. Not applicable.

<sup>13.</sup> This area is very important to East Tennessee due to the large amount of public hunting offered. Our best attemtpt to provide quality hunting here is needed.

### CHUCK SWAN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

1.1 Located in the East Tennessee Ridge and Valley section of East Tennessee between the Clinch and Powel Rivers. it lies in Union and Campbell counties within the Region IV Administration unit.

Union 20,000 acres Campbell 5,000 acres

1.2 Staff

<u>Position</u>		np.	Loymer	<u>nt</u>
Wildlife Manager II	1		full	time
Equipment Operator	1		full	time
Wildlife Technician	1	_	full	time

- 2. Habitat Development
  - 2.1 Agricultural Operations
    - 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop	Planted <u>For</u>	Total Acres
Corn Milo Clover/Grass Lespedeza Wheat Game Food Mix	Deer-Turkey-Raccoon Deer-Turkey-Small Game Deer-Turkey-Small Game Quail-Rabbit Deer-Turkey-Dove All Game Species	25 acres 50 acres 60 acres 35 acres 9 acres 10 acres

2.1.2 Agricultural Leases

200 acres leased for hay.

2.2 Vegetation Management

Acres	Acres	Acres
Burned	<u>Mowed</u>	Sprayed
50	250	5 (kudzu)

- 2.3 Forest Management --- Coordinate with T.D.F. on prescriptions.
- 3. Property Development and Maintenance
  - 3.1 Access Management
    - 3.1.1 Maintenance & Improvements

15 mile gravel road

3.1.2 Construction---None

### 3.2 Buildings and Grounds

# 3.2.1 Maintenance

Type	<u>Cost</u>
Residence	From SMAR + \$150.00 (bathroom)
Shop	From SMAR
Checking Station	From SMAR
Grounds	From SMAR

#### 3.3 Boundaries

Posted 20 miles of boundary by boat (100 signs)

#### 3.4 Equipment

#### 3.4.1 Maintenance Cost

Fertilizer Dist. \$ 300.00 JD Mower \$6,900.00

# 3.4.2 Purchase of equipment

Lawn mower \$6,900

#### 4. Data Collection

4.1

Checking	Man
<u>Station</u>	Days
Deer (19 days)	57
Turkey (12 days)	24
Raccoon (12 days)	12

# 4.2 Habitat Surveys Two mandays

- 4.3 Brood Surveys
  Two mandays
- 4.4 Raccoon Six mandays

# 5. Administration and Coordination

All necessary planning and coordination was performed that was needed to insure the proper management of the area.

#### 6. Education

6.1	Wildlife Manager II	Equipment Operator	Wildlife Technician I
Law Enforcement	7	· 7	0
Manager IS	3	3	3
Burn Workshop	$4^{\circ}$	0	0

#### 7. Information

Answered hundreds of phone calls concerning area maragement, law enforcement and TWRA operations. No specific time, since most occur outside of scheduled work hours.

#### 8. Restoration

Hundreds of hours on turkey trapping. No captures due to large supply of natural food.

# 9. Manpower

Project	Name of	Mandays
Number	Project/Activity	Spent
4420	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coord. Habitat Development Property Management/Dev. Restoration Education Information	40* 60* 110* 222* 70* 140* 10* 30*

<sup>\*</sup>estimated except for totals

### 10. Hunting Summary

Deer	Days	Hunter <u>Quota</u>	Partic.	Harvest
AR BO	3	0	1600	33
AR ES	6	4500	3150	204
Juv. BO	2	0	150	10
Gun BO	4	1500	1400	158
MUZ BO	2	500	450	65
Gun/Ar/M ES	2	500	450	152
Turkey	12	400	222	22

#### 10.2 Small game

Opens same as statewide. No estimation of hunter numbers or harvest except raccoon hunts.

142

# 11. Expenditures

Project Number	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expenditures
4420		
01	<b>\$</b> 73,558	\$ 70,689
02	17,994	17,715
03	17,776	5,060
05	2,800	3,271
06	575	809
07	0	802
08	0	128
09	18,342	16,883
10	0	75
11	6,600	5,571
16	6,100	0
Total	\$143,745	\$121,004

- 12. Does not apply.
- 13. Issued 21 court citations and followed through with court prosecution. Pulled 1,000 illegal marijuana plants. Four days of boating safety for Manager II and Equipment Operator.

#### SOUTH CHEROKEE WMA

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. Description of Area

The Tellico and Tapoco Units are part of the Cherokee National Forest, Tapoco Inc., Bowater Inc., located in the Applachian Mountains of southeastern Tennessee in the Knaka Range of the Blue Ridge Province. Approximataely, 166,271 acres are in Region IV and 20.680 acres in Region III administration units

County	Acres	<u>Inholdings</u>
Tellico Unit		
Monroe	156,420	
Polk	20,680	
Tapoco Unit		
Blount	9,851	

#### 1.2 Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region IV office and various central office division.

### 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

Title	<u>Number</u>	of Full Time	Number of Part Time
Wildlife Manager	II	1	0
Wildlife Manager 1	II	2	0

### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Wildlife Manager II	1	WMA Supervisor
Wildlife Officer	4	Monroe & Blount Co.
Wildlife Officer II	1	Area 42
Wildlife Enf. Sup.	1	Area 42
Biologist II	1	Regional
Biologist III	4	Statewide

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

All agricultural operations are handled by the chereokee National Forest, Tapoco Inc., and Bowaters Inc.

#### 2.2. Vegetation Management

All vegetation management operations are handled by the Cherokee National Forest, Tapoco Inc., and Bowater Inc. TWRA assisted in the heliseeding of 444 acres of clearcut and burned timber prescriptions on the Tellico District of CNF. The seeding consisted of 1150 lbs. of White Clover, 1600 lbs. of Annual Ryegrass, 1600 lbs. of Timothy, 1650 lbs. of Orchardgrass and 409 bushels (22,495 lbs.) of Winter Wheat. This seedidng gives the

Tellico Unit an additional 444 acres of wildlife ood plots given the average wildlife usage of 3 years, this annual program should significantly affect the wildlife on Tellico.

2.2.1. Linear Opening Management

All linear opening management operataions are handled by the CNF, Tapoco Inc. and Bowaters Inc.

2.3. Forest Management

All forest management operations are handled by the CNF, Tapoco, Inc. and Bowaters Inc.

2.4. Water Level Management --- None.

#### 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

3.1. Access Management

All access managaement opereations are handled by CNF, Tapoco Inc. and Bowaters.

- 3.2. Buildings and Grounds---None.
- 3.3. Boundaries

# Estimates Boundary Miles Established and Cost Miles Maintained and Cost

135.0

5.6 miles at \$650.00

- 3.4 Equipment---None.
- 3.5 Water Control System --- None.

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

The management objective of the data collection operation is to monitor population trends of deer, bear, boar and turkey.

Deer: Problem III Strategy 3

Problem IV Strategy 2

Bear: Problem II Strategy 1, 2

IV Strategy 1, 2, 3

V Strategy 3, 4

VI Strategy 1

VII Strategy 1

VIII Strategy 1, 2

Boar: Problem I Strategy 1, 2, 3, 4

Problem IV Strategy 1, 2

Turkey: Problem II Strategy 2

Problem III Strategy 1, 2, 3

Problem IX Strategy 1

#### 4.1. Checking Station

Species	Mandays
Deer	44
Bear	35
Boar	25
Turkey	0

#### 4.2. Habitat Surveys

<u>Type</u>	<u>Mandays</u>
Mast Survey	6
Browse Survey	14

#### 4.3. Population Surveys

<u>Type</u>	<u>Mandays</u>
Bear Index	40
Boar Index	22
Turkey Brood Survey	12

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Coordinated management activities between TWRA and the Cherokee National Forest, (Tellico and Hiwassee Ranger Districts), Tapoco Inc., and Bowaters Inc. Worked to provide maximum wildlife benefits on Cherokee timber prescriptions, wildlife openings and cost share programs.

Coordinated management activities kwith Takpoco Inc., and Bowater Inc. on boundary posting and wildlife openings.

#### 6. EDUCATION

#### 6.1 Professional Development

Law enforcement training	7	days
Area managers training	3	days
Prescribed burning training	5	days

- 6.2. Hunter Education---None
- 6.3 CENTS Educataion---None

#### 7. INFORMATION

Answered questions concerning hunting seasons, bag limits, where to hunt, and questions on management of wildlife populations.

Presented the National Wildlife Week Program to 350 students and to Vonore PTO.

Participated as a panelist at the annual Cherokee National Forest public meeting in Knoxville.

Interviewed by Channel Six TV on illegal bear hunting and the welfare of abandoned bear cubs.

Interviewed by Morgan Simmons of the Knoxville News Jentinel on the Black Bear Transects on Tellico.

#### 8. RESTORATION

Turkey trapping was unsuccessful due to the abundance of other foods and mild winter weather. We were aable to trap and relocaate 12 birds from Blount County near the Tapoco Unit boundary.

- -80 mandays was spent on Turkey Restoration.
- -34 European Wild Hogs were relocated to the Tellico Unit.
- -6 Black Bears were relocated to the Tellico and Ocoee Units.

#### 9. MANPOWER

<u>Project Number</u>	Project or Activity	Mandays Budgeted	Mandays Spent*
4440	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordina Habitat Deavelopm	nent	20 171 25 5
TOTAL	Property Maintena	ince & Dev.	150 371

<sup>\*</sup>Includes all personnel, even those not budgeted.

#### 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The manaaagement objective of the hunting program is to allow as much hunter opportunity the land and wildlife can withstand, without damaging the resource.

Deer:	Problem II Proablem III	Strategy Strategy	
Bear:	Problem I Problem II Problem IV Problem V	Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy	2,3
Bear:	Problem VI Problem VII Problem VIII	Strategy Strategy Strategy	1
Boar:	Paroblem I	Strategy	1-4
•	Problem III Problem IV Problem I Problem III	Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy	1 1,2
	el:Problem I a: Problem IV	Strategy	1, 2

10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quote	Hunter <u>Participation</u>		Harvest
Deer (A)ES Deer (A,M)BO Deer(A,M,G)BO Deer (YS)ES Deer (Party)BO	16 3 9 2 2	N/Q N/Q N/Q N/Q 400	500 225 1125 110 400		24 37 153 3 1
Boar (A)ES Boar (A-M)ES Boar (Dog)ES Boar (A-M-G)ES Boar (YS)ES	16 3 10 9 2	N/Q N/Q N/Q N/Q N/Q	500 225 450 1125 110		4 1 5 36 3
Boar(Dog)ES Boar (Party)ES Boar (Party)ES Boar (Party)ES Boar (Party)ES	14 2 2 2 2 2	N/Q 400 400 400 400	1145 350 400 250 125		16 10 9 3 12
Bear(Dog)ES Bear(Dog)ES Bear (Party)ES	5 14 2	N/Q N/Q 400	450 1145 350		19 36 2
Turkey(G)M	38	N/Q		-	78

# 10.2. Small AGame

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Grouse	117	139	150
Squirrel	89	160	250
Raccoon	42	4 9	600
Trapping			
Raccoon	15	0	10
Trapping	53	92	10

# 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted Amount	Actual Expentitures
4440		
01	37,440.00	41,211.92
02	8,663.00	9,552.14
03	13,629.00	6,360.75
05	700.00	1,851.73
06	0.00	658.68
07	0.00	13.50
08	0.00	40.92
09	4,700.00	3,886.30
10	300.00	300.00
11	0.00	674.85

#### LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES---None 12.

#### 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

In summary, the purpose of this project is to conduct management activities on Cherokee WMA, Tellico and Tapoco Units, insuring many quality hunting opportunities for big game, small game and furbearer sportsman.

#### 14. OFFICIALS

David Whitehead, Wildlife Manager IIRobert Ripley, Region IV Manager P. O. Box 248 Vonore, TN. 37885 (615) 884-6767

Bob Nichols, Wildlife Manager III 6032 West Andrew Johnson Highway Talbott, TN 37877 1-800-332-0900

6032 West Andrew Johnson Highway Talbott, TN. 37877 1-800-332-0900

Gary T. Myers, Executive Director TWRA P. O. Box 40747 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6552

#### TELLICO LAKE WMA OPERATION AND MAINTENAN CE

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. Description of Area

Tellico Lake WMA is located in the foothills of the Appalachian Mountains of southeastern Tennessee, on Tellico Reservoir, in Monroe and Blount Coounties. Tellico Lake WMA lies between Little Tennessee River mile 23.5 and 32.2 and the peninsula of Fort Loudon State Historic Area at LTRM 21.0. It is within the Region IV administration unit.

County	Acres	Inholdings
Monroe Blount	5,573 350	0

#### 1.2. Staffing

Administrative support is provided by the Region IV office and various central office division.

### 1.2.1. Management Area Staff

Title	Numbe Full		Number of Part Time
Wildlife Manager II Wildlife Technician		2	0

#### 1.2.2. Region/Division Support Staff

<u>Title</u>	Number of Full Time	Responsibility
Wildlife Manager II	1	WMA Supervisor
Wildlife Officer	4	Monroe & Blount Co.
Wildlife Officer II	1	Area 42
Wildlife Enf. Sup.	1	Area 42
Biologist II	1	Regional
Biologist III	4	Statewide

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

### 2.1. Agricultural Operation

The management objective of the agricultural operation is to provide as much food and cover as possible for ducks, quail and rabbits.

Ducks: Problem I, Strategy 3,4, Problem VI Strategy 2,3, Problem VII Strategy 1,2.

Quail: Problem II Strategy 2.

Rabbit: Problem II, Straategy 1,2.

# 2.1.1 Force Account

Crop Income	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Total <u>Acres</u>
Wheat Bicolor Millet Annual Mix Adppalow Lesp. Milo Partridge Pea Korean Lesp.	Dove Quail Ducks Rabbit & Quail Quail Quail Quail Quail Rabbit & Quail		10 1 15 5 3 3 1	
TOTAL			42	

# 2.1.2. Agricultural Leases

<u>Crop</u> Income	Primary Species Planted for	Acres <u>Harvested</u>	Acres <u>Remaining</u>	Total <u>Acres</u>
Corn	Ducks	100	2	100
Soybeans	Ducks	40	$\frac{1}{4}$	40
Milo	Ducks	0	40	40
Corn	Quail & Rabbit	11	0	11
Soybeans	Quail & Rabbit	30	Ö	30
Wheat	Quail & Rabbit	18	0	18
Totals		200	46	240

# 2.2. Vegetation Management

The management objective of the vegetation management operation is to provide quail and rabbits with as much vegetation diversity as possible and to provide a quality field trial area. Quail Problem II, Strategy 2; Rabbit Problem II, Strategy 1,2.

Primary Species	Acres <u>Burned</u>	Acres <u>Mowed</u>	Acres <u>Disked</u>
Quail & Rabbit	10	5	
TOTAL	10	5	

# 2.2.1. Linear Opening Managaement---None

# 2.3 Forest Management

There is no forest management program, TVA and Bowater oversee all forestry activities on Tellico Lake WMA.

#### 2.4. Water Level Management

The management objective of the water level management operation is to floor 100 acres in three stages, from October 14, to February 14, so as to maintain a continuous supply of food for waterfowl feeding.

#### 2.4.1. Flooding

Type of	Acres
Vegeatation Flooded	<u>Flooded</u>
Soybean	10
Corn	2
Milo	40
Millet	15
Moist Soil	20
GTR	5
Total	92

# 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

### 3.1. Access Management

The management objective of the access management operation is to provide the best possible access to the WMA without hurting the resource.

#### 3.1.1. Maintenance

Bridges	Road		
(type)	(type)	Miles	Cost
None			*
	Gravel	4	973.35*

\*The only cost incurred was the gravel; Monroe County DOT hauled all the gravel.

- 3.1.2. Construction---None
- 3.2. Buildings and Grounds---None
  - 3.3. Boundaries

No cost incurred this budget year.

#### 3.4 Equipment

#### 3.4.1. Maintenance Cost

The cost of equipment maintenance and operation totals \$2,986.71

# 3.4.2. Purchase of Equipment

New 90 HP John Deere New 6 ft. Sidewinder New 25 ft. Gooseneck	Rotary Cutter	\$28,190.07 2,241.00 3,595.00
Total		\$34,026.07

3.5. Water Control System

- 3.5.1. Levees---No cost incurred this budget year.
- 3.5.2. Control Structures --- No cost this budget year.

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

The management objective of the data collection operation is to develop accurate counts of wintering waterfowl. Duck Problem IV, Strategy 2, 3.

4.1. Checking Station

Species Mandays

Deer 6

- 4.2. Habitat Surveys --- None.
- 4.3. Population Surveys

Type	Mandays
Neck-collared Goose Survey	7
Wood Duck Box Survey	1

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

Work was done to improve the projects objective and budget. Coordinated management activities between TWRA and TVA, TRDA, Department of Conservation and Bowaters, Inc. Coordinated field trails 3 quail clubs, 1 retriever club and 1 fox hound club.

#### 6. EDUCATION

6.1. Professional Development

Law enforcement training, 7 days Area managers training, 3 days. Prescribed burning training, 5 days

- 6.2. Hunter Education --- None.
- 6.3. CENTS Education --- None.

#### 7. INFORMATION

Answered questions concerning hunting seasons, bag limits, where to hunt, and questions on management of wildlife populations.

Presented the National Wildlife Week Program to 350 students and to Vonore PTO.

Interviewed by the Heartland TV series about the Chota Waterfowl Refuge and waterfowl populations.

#### 8. RESTORATION --- None.

#### 9. MANPOWER

Project or Activity	Name of Project	Mandays Spent*
4450	Enforcement Data Collection Admin. & Coordination Habitat Development Property Maintenance & Dev. Education Information	20 8 50 250 13 15 3
TOT	'AL	359

<sup>\*</sup>Includes all personnel, even those not budgeted.

# 10. HUNTING SUMMARY

The management objective of the hunting program is to allow Young Sportsman and waterfowl hunters an opportunity to hunt.

10.1. Big Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>	Number of Days	Hunter Quota	Hunter Participation	Harvest
Deer (A)	23	N/Q		
Deer (A,M)	9	N/Q	•	
Deer (A,M,G)	12	N/Q		
Deer (shotgun	) 2	20		7
Deer (shotgun	) 2	20		3
Turkey	38	N/Q		
TOTAL	.101			

#### 10.2. Small Game

Type <u>Hunt</u>		Statewide Season Length (days)	Estimated Total Hunters
Rabbit	31	113	40
Squirrel	36	161	10
Quail	14	113	10
Ducks	30	30	25
Geese	55	55	25

#### 11. EXPENDITURES

Project <u>Number</u>	Budgeted <u>Amount</u>	Actual Expenditures
4450		
01	39,062.00	39,807.13
02	9,061.00	9,779.50
03	13,372.00	6,863.58
05	1,800.00	1,229.47
06	600.00	693.25
07	0.00	556.12
08	0	104.20
09	4,690.00	6,576.60
11	4,025.00	2,269.51
16	30,250.00	34,738.07
Total	102,860.00	102,617.43

# 12. LAND ACQUISITION/LEASES---None.

# 13. GENERAL COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION

In summary the purpose of this project is to conduct management activities on Tellico Lake WMA; McGhee Carson Unit, Chota Refuge Unit and Citico Unit. These areas provide a quality habitat for the running of quail, rabbit and retriever field trials and a place where Young Sportsman can hunt and enjoy their hunting experience, and a quality habitat for wintering waterfowl.

# 14. OFFICIALS

David Whitehead, Wildlife Manager IIRobert Ripley, Region IV Manager P. O. Box 248 6032 West Andrew Johnson Highway Vonore, TN. 37885 Talbott, TN. 37877 (615) 884-6767 1-800-332-0900 Bob Nichols, Wildlife Manager III Gary T. Myers, Executive Director 6032 West Andrew Johnson Highway TWRA Talbott, TN. 37877 P. O. Box 40747 1-800-332-0900 Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 781-6552

# MISCELLANEOUS WMA'S--REGION IV

# 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Region IV miscellaneous Wildlife Management Areas are located in Upper East Tennessee. They are within the Region IV administrative unit. Most areas are bordered by a river or lake.

<u>WMA</u>	COUNTY	ACRES
Buffalo Springs	Grainger	350
Bumpus Cove	Unicoi/Washington	4,000
Cove Creek	Campbell	2,500
Eastern State	Knoxville	350
Henderson Island	Jefferson	300
John Sevier	Hawkins	300
Jackson Island	Washington	100
Rankin	Cocke	1,600
Nolichucky	Greene	1,000
Chilhowie Mtn.	Blount/Sevier	1,000
Cove Mountain	Sevier	970
Doe Mountain	Johnson	7,300

### 1.2 Management Area Staff

TITLE	NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF
	FULL TIME	PART TIME
Manager I		0
TechnicianI	1	0

#### 2. HABITAT DEVELOPMENT

# 2.1 Agricultural Operation

Management objectives are to maximize agricultural outputs and control undesirable vegetation to maintain and enhance wildlife populations.

# 2.1.1 FORCE ACCOUNT

CROP	PRIMARY SPECIES PLANTED FOR	ACRES HARVESTED	ACRES REMAINING	TOTAL ACRES	INCOME
MILLET/ SOYBEANS	DOVES	40		40	
WHEAT	DOVES	40		40	
CORN	DUCKS/DOVE			10	
GRASS/	DEER/TURKE	Υ		90	
CLOVER					
MILO	QUAIL/RABB	ITS/	15	15	
ANNUAL VAR	IETY		10	10	
SEED MIX			==:	====	

#### 2.1.2 AGRICULTURAL LEASES

CROP	RIMARY SPECIES PLANTED FOR	ACRES <u>HARVESTED</u>	ACRES REMAINING	TOTAL ACRES
CORN HAY	DOVES/DEER/DUCKS DEER/TURKEY	20 41	5 49*	25 90
		61	54	115

#### \*BUSHHOGGED

# 2.2 VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

To control shrub and weed vegetation to provide diversity of plant species and create edge effect.

PRIMARY SPECIES	ACRES	ACRES	ACRES
	BURNED	MOWED	DISKED
Quail	45		
Turkey / Deer		59	

#### 2.3 FOREST MANAGEMENT

Forest Management objectives for Cove Creek are to diversify forest types to provide wildlife a renewed supply of food and cover.

ACRES UNDER MANAGEMENT	 ACRES OTHER SILVICULTURAL	ACRES PLANTED	TIMBER SALES
	PRACTICES	BY	REVENUE
		SPECIES	

900\*

### 2.4 WATER LEVEL MANAGEMENT

To enhance waterfowl use and populations in East Tennessee by providing a place for resting and feeding.

#### 2.4.1 FLOODING

TYPE OF VEGETATION FLOODED	ACRES FLOODED
	•
$\mathtt{Corn}$	4
Milo	3
Moist Soil	6

# 3. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

# 3.1 Access Management

<sup>\*</sup>Roads are marked for cuts and are scheduled to be constructed soon.

- 3.1.1 Maintenance Maintained 14 gates on 5 areas.
- 3.1.2 Construction No new gates erected
- 3.2 Buildings & Grounds
  - 3.2.1 Maintenance Maintained 2 residences
  - 3.2.2 Construction None
- 3.3 Boundaries No work done.
- 3.4 Equipment
  - 3.4.1 Maintained 3 tractors, 1 dozer and various pieces of machinery.
  - 3.4.2 No new equipment purchased.
- 3.5 Water Control System
  - 3.5.1 Constructed 1,700 feet of levee on Henderson Island.
  - 3.5.2 Constructed 1 water control structure on Henderson Island.

#### 4. DATA COLLECTION

4.1 Checking Station Operation (by species)

SPECIES	*	MAN DAYS
Deer Turkey Raccoon		8 4 1

# 5. ADMINISTRATION & COORDINATION.

Work was done to ensure that activities covered under this project were performed as effectively and efficiently as possible.

#### 6. EDUCATION

- 6.1 Law enforcement training, area managers annual meeting, controlled burns workshop.
- 6.2 Hunter Education Archery, Hunter Ethics 1-16-91

#### 7. INFORMATION

Answered questions from the public throughout the year on population and management of the areas.

### 8. RESTORATION

Turkey trapped in Grainger County - relocated 7 birds to Anderson County.

# 9. MANPOWER

PROJECT NUMBER	NAME OF PROJECT OF ACTIVITY	MAN DAYS <u>SPENT</u>
4430	Enforcement Data Collection Administration and Coordination Habitat Development Property Maintenance and Development Restoration Education Information	20 20 100 182 35 25 1
		393

- 10. HUNTING SUMMARY The areas are managed to provide the maximum bunter opportunities while ensuring sound management of the resource.
  - Due to the high number of areas and the varying hunting opportunity on each area, no estimate of hunting days is possible.

# 11. EXPENDITURES

PROJECT #	BUDGETED AMOUNT	ACTUAL EXPENSES
4430 01 02	39,454 9,731	46,008
03 05	17,237 2,600	11,647 6.681
06 07	397 -0-	1,638 276 -0-
08 09	-0- 10,679	-0- 9,795
10 11 14	-0- 4,500	1 4,122
16	-0- <u>800</u>	10 595
	85,398	93,798

12. The following is a list of land that should be adde to the WMA for proper wildlife management:

LAND OWNER	ACRES NEE	DED COUNTY	LOCATION
Mrs. Jones	120	Campbell	North of Cove Creek
Lucky Star Marina	1,0	00 Washingto Unicoi	on/ In center of Bumpas Cove

13. This project is required to properly manage the 11 WMAs noted earlier in this document.

# PHIPPS BEND REFUGE

# PROJECT STATUS REPORT:

The objective of this project is to coordinate and manage the man-made wetlands at Phipps Bend Industrial Park in Hawkins County. Amount spent was in line with budgeted amount. No manpower was budgeted.

Amount budgeted: \$1,200 Spent: \$1,285.24

# LIST OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- 1. Coordinated activities and planning with Phipps Bend Joint Venture to continue the cooperative agreement.
- 2. Prepared season and proclamation changes.
- 3. Conducted one archery and one muzzleloader hunt for deer.
- 4. Maintained and/or constructed gate structures.
- 5. Placed and maintained 76 wood duck box structures in cooperation with the University of Tennessee.
- 6. Reconstructed approximately one mile of levee road.
- 7. Over 400,000 duck and goose use days occurred on the area.
- 8. A southeast regional retriever field trial was conducted with participants from over 15 states.